ELECTRONICS TODAY

MAY 1976

30p

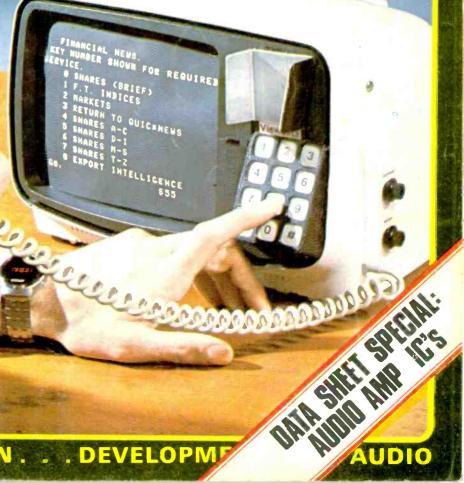
SOUTH AFRICA

60c \$1

OFFER SIX C90's: £2.99

ommunications system the future





NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMS

240 Watts!

HY5

Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is

1.LP power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier. FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — Two simply combined for stereo. APPLICATIONS: H-FI — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address. SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47kQ at 1kHz. OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S. ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS. Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz. DISTORTION 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD. 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16-50V. Price £4.75 + £1.19 VAT P&P free.

HY30

15 Watts into 8Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from LL.P. it features a virtually indestructible LC, with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of LC, heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is

ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available

FEATURES: Complete Kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — audio

SPECIFICATIONS
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8Ω; DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz —3dB
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±18V

Price £4.75 + £1.19 VAT P&P free

HY50

25 Watts into 8Ω

The HY50 leads I. L. P. 's total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors components

— No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8\Omega LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16\Omega DISTORTION 0.04\% at 25W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz=3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V. SIZE 105 50 25mm

Price £6.20 +£1.55 VAT P&P free.

HY120

60 Watts into 8Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P is new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular

design
FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection —
Five connections — No external components
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and

organ SPECIFICATIONS INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE $4\text{--}16\Omega$ DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz -3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

±35V. SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £14.40 +£1.16 VAT P&P free.

HY200

120 Watts into 80

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral heatsink —

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power slave — Industrial — Public Address SPECIFICATIONS

No external components

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16!! DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at

IkHz. SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96 dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE = 45V

SIZE 114 100 85mm

Price £21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free

HY400

240 Watts into 4Ω

The HY400 is LLP's "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into $4\Omega^I$ It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module **FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz = 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114x100x85mm

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.

POWER SUPPLIES PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £4.75 plus £1 19 VAT P/P free. PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.20 plus £1 55 VAT. P/P free. PSU70's suitable for two HY120's £12.50 plus £1.00 VAT. P/P free. PSU90's uitable for one HY200 £11.50 plus £0.00 VAT. P/P free. PSU90's uitable for two HY200's or one HY400 £21.00 plus £1.68 VAT. P/P free.

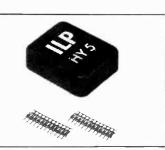
TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd **Crossland House Nackington, Canterbury** Kent CT4 7AD Tel (0227) 63218

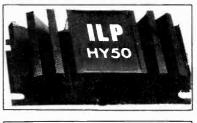
Please Supply. Total Purchase Price_ I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐ Please debit my Access account □ Barclaycard account □

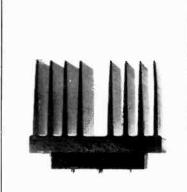
Account number Name & Address

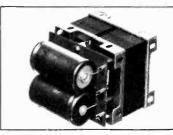
Signature.











CACCATORICS TOTAL International

MAY 1976	VOL 5. No. 5
Features —	
VIEWDATA	10
Access to 1,000,000 pages of information via your telephonel	
FROZEN SIGNALS	, . 19
Oscilloscopes with a better memory than us!	40
Memories are made of this!	46
PACEMAKERS	52
Nuclear fuel on the beat	
CMOS — PART FOUR Shifting, storing and looping signals!	57
ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY	64
Further into the depths of logic circuitry	
TECH-TIPS	72
Our regular ideas forum	
Projects —	
TOUCH SWITCH	14
Absolutely safe 240V AC operation!	
MARKER GENERATOR	25
Low cost accurate design	:0.0
EXPANDER COMPRESSOR	29
TEMPERATURE METER	49
Converts any analogue or digital voltmeter to an accurate them	mometer
Basic electronic contest, easily expanded and complicated!	62
Data Sheet	
AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS	39
From 1W to 100W, the chips are down!	
News	
NEWS DICEST	
NEWS DIGEST	
Information —————	
PREVIEW OF THE JUNE ETI	38
PROJECT BOOK 3	
PULSAR	
ETI SPECIALS	
READER SERVICES INFORMATION	
Special Offer———	
CASSETTE OFFER	37
COVER:- Viewdata in operation on a GPO receiver. Our than	ks go to the

Post Office for arranging this special photograph for ETI.

Many thanks also to Tektronix for providing the storage scope photos.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT
OFFICE
36 Ebury Street

London SW1W OLW Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS Advertisement Manager

LES BELL, G4CFM RON HARRIS Editorial Assistants

JEAN BELL Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERSEditorial Director

AUSTRALIA Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd Ryne House, 15 Boundary Street Rushoutters Bay 2011 Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE
DENIS KACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronque Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci
Paris, France.

PUBLISHED BY

Electronics Today International is normally published on the lirst Friday of the month prior to the cover date

PUBLISHERS Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW



DISTRIBUTORS Argus Distribution Ltd

PRINTERS

QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES. These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff,

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of many issues are available for 40p each, plus 15p postage.) SUBSCRIPTIONS. Great Britain £5.00 per annum. Overseas £5.50. Canada \$10.

COPYR GHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI carnot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

READER SERVICES See page 82 for details of all ETI Reader Services and other information

o_f

SKOJE ORBE P

COMPONENTS

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS These Paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following

BU	upe	-	
Ř.I	50	Mixed 100 ohms	
		820 ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R2.	50	Mixed 1K ohms —	
		8.2K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R3.	50	Mixed 10K ohms —	
		82K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R4.	50	Mixed 100K ohms —	
		820K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R5.	30	Mixed 100 ohms —	
		820 ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R6.	30	Mixed 1K ohms —	
		8.2K ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R7.	30	Mixed 10K ohms —	
		82K ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R8.	30	Mixed 100K ohms —	
		820K ohms 1/2 W	0.60

500 01	COS ம ம ம	F CAPA 50V 400V	Elect		each each	
REPANCO CHOKES & COILS						

RF Chokes	CHI	2.5mH	0.27
	CH3	7.5mH	0.29
	CH5	1.5mH	0.26
	CH2	5.0mH	0.28
	CH4	10mH	0.31
COILS	DRX1 C	rystal set	0.29
	DRR2 D	ual range	0.42

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS Log and Lin 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M

	Contract Contract	0.20
VC 1	Single Less Switch	
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0.40
VC.3.	Tandem Less Switch	0.60
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0.20
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0.60

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0.1 Watt 0.09 each 100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M.

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS *

240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 40V, 50V and 25V-0-25V.

•	COIL FO	RMERS	& CORES	
	MT50/2	_ 2	€5.00	0,60
	MT50/1	1	£4.00	0.48
	MT50/1/2	1/2	£3.00	0.45
	Type	Amps	Price	P&P

7	
COL FORMERS & COR	
NORMAN "Cores & Fo	rmers 0.07;
Cores & Formers	0.03
SWITCHES	

DP/DT Toggle 0.28p SP/ST Toggle 0.22p FUSES

20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A QUICK BLOW

*0.05p each *0.8p each Anti-surge 20mm only

VEROBOARDS*

containing approx. 50sq. ins. various sizes all 0.1 matrix VB 2

containing approx. 50 sq. ins. various sizes all 0.15 matrix *0.60n

DECON-DALO 33PC Marker*
Etch resistant printed circuit marker
pen. Full instructions supplied with

BATTERY HOLDERS*
Takes 6 H.P. 7's complete with terminal clip and lead *0.31p each

V.A.T.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

Please add 8% to all prices marked *. Remainder add 25%. Do NOT add V.A.T. to prices marked †.

INSTRUMENT CASES



No.	Leng	th	Width	- 1	Height	Price
BV1	8"	х	514"	x	2"	*£1.25
BV2	11"	х	6"	х	3"	*£1.62
BV3	6"	x	4%"	х	11/2"	*£0.92
BV4	9"	×	514"	x	21/2"	*£1.39

A	LUM	INIU	M	BOX	18-
No	Lengti	h – Wie	dth	Heigh	t Price
BA1	51/4"	x 2¼"	х	11/4"	*0.45
BA2	4"	x 4"	х	11/4"	*0.45
BA3	4"	x 21/4"	х	11/2"	*0.45
BA4	51/4"	x 4"	х	11/5"	+0.54
BA5	4"	x 21/2"	X	2"	+0.45
BA6	3"	x 2"	х	1"	*0.39
BA7	7''	x 5"	х	21/2"	*0.79
BA8	8"	x 6"	х	3"	*£1.02
BA9	6"	x 4"	x	2"	*0.65
(Each	comp	lete w	ith	1/4" dee	p li∙ds &

screws) PLEASE ADD 20p POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR EACH BOX

COMPONENT PAKS

- 1		1
Pak	Oty Description Pr	rice
No.		
Cl	200 Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight	.60
C2	150 Capacitors mixed values approx, count by weight	.60
C3	50 Precision Resistors mixed values	.60
C4	75 1/4th W Resistors mixed	.60
C5	preferred values 5 Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	
C6	2 Tuning Gangs. MW/LW VHF	.60
C7	1 Pak Wire 50 metres	*.60
C8	10 Reed Switches	•.60
C9	3 Micro Switches	•.60
CI	15 Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	.60
CI	5 Jack Sockets 3 x 3,5m, 2	
	x standard Switch Type	.60
Cl	30 Paper Condensers pre-	
	ferred types mixed values	.60
Cl	20 Electrolytics Trans, types	.60
Ch	1 Pack assorted Hardware-	

C13	20 Electrolytics Trans. types .6
C14	1 Pack assorted Hardware-
	Nuts/Bolts Grommets etc.
C15	5 Mains Slide Switches,
	2 Amp
C16	20 Assorted Tag Strips Panels .
C17	10 Assorted Control Knobs
C18	4 Rotary Wave Change

CIO	20 Assorted rag Strips Pariets	
C17	10 Assorted Control Knobs	.6
C18	4 Rotary Wave Change	
	Switches	.0
C19		4.6
C20	Sheets Copper Laminate.	
	approx. 200 sq. ins.	٠.6

Please add 20p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack nos. C1, C2, C19 & C20.

AVDEL BOND

SOLVE THOSE STICKY



CYANOACRYLATE G2 ADHESIVE The wonder bond which works in seconds. Bonds plastic, rubber, transis components, permanently, imme-

OUR PRICE ONLY 70p * for 2 gm phial

		TOT 2 gitt pillar	
CAL	BLE	S ' Per	Metr
CP	1	Single lapped screen	*0.0
CP	2	Twin Common Screen	*0.1
ČP	3	Stereo Screened	*0.1
∠CP	4	Four Core Common	
/ 0.	•	Screen	*0.2
CP	5	Four Core individually	
٠.	•	screened	*0.2
CP	6	Microphone Fully	
CI	·	Braided Cable	*0.1
CP	7	Three Core Mains Cable	*0.1
CF	'		+0.0
CP	ŏ	Twin Oval Mains Cable	0.0



Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.00

ANTEX EQUIPMENT

SOLDERING IRONS	-
x25, 25 watt	*£2.45 *£2.70 *£2.90
CCN 240, 15 watt SK2,Soldering Kit	*£3.90
BITS AND ELEMENTS#	
Bit No. 102 for model CN240 104 for model CN240 1100 for model CCN240 1101 for model CCN240 1102 for model CCN240 1102 for model CCN240 3/8'	*42p
104 for model CN240 3/16' 1100 for model CCN240 3/32'	*42p
1101 for model CCN240 3/8/	′ *42p
1102 for model CCN240 ¼′ 1020 for model G240 3/32′	′ *42p
1020 for model G240 3/32 1021 for model G240 1/8'	′ *42p
1022 for model G240 3/16' 50 for model X25 3/32'	′ *42p
50 for model X25 3/32 51 for model X25 1/8'	" *44n
1020 for model G240 3/32 1021 for model G240 1/8' 1022 for model G240 3/16' 50 for model X25 3/32' 51 for model X25 1/8' 52 for model X25 3/16'	*44p
ELEMENTS .	
Model ECN Model EG 240 Model ECCN 240 Model EX 25	£1.10*
Model EG 240 Model ECCN 240	£1.35* £1.55*
Model EX 25	£1.20*
SOLDERING IRON STAND	
ST3 Suitable for all models Antex heat shunt	*£1.10 *10p
211100	PRICE
PS 1 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.10
PS 2 D.I.N. 3 Pin PS 3 D.I.N. 4 Pin	0.11 0.14
PS 3 D.I.N. 4 Pin PS 4 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.15
PS 5 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.15 0.16
PS 6 D.I.N. 6 Pin PS 7 D.I.N. 7 Pin	0.17
DC 9 Inch 25mm Screened	0.17
PS 9 Jack 3.5mm Plastic PS 10 Jack 3.5mm Screened PS 11 Jack ¼" Plastic	0.11 0.17
PS 11 Jack ¼" Plastic PS 12 Jack ¼" Screened	0.14 0.20 0.33
PS 12 Jack ¼" Screened PS 13 Jack Stereo Screened	0.33
PS 14 Phono	0.09 0.14
PS 15 Car Aerial PS 16 Co-Axial	0.14
INLINE SOCKETS	
PS 21 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.13
PS 22 D.I.N. 3 Pin PS 23 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.19 0.19
PS 24 D.I.N. 3 PIN 240	0.19
PS 25 Jack 2.5mm Plastic PS 26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.15 0.15
PS 27 Jack ¼" Plastic	0.28
PS 28 Jack ¼" Screened PS 29 Jack Stereo Plastic	0.32 0.28
PS 30 Jack Stereo Screened	0.35
-PS 31 Phono Screened -PS 32 Car Aerial	0.35 0.17 0.20
PS 33 Co-Axial	0.20
SOCKETS	
PS 35 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker) PS 36 D.I.N. 3 Pin PS 37 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180° PS 38 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.07 0.09
PS 37 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.09
PS 38 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240° PS 39 Jack 2.5mm Switched	0.10 0.11
PS 40 Jack 3.5mm Switched	0.11
PS 41 Jack ¼" Switched PS 42 Jack Stereo Switched	0.19 0.28
PS 43 Phono Single	0.07
PS 44 Phono Double	0.09 0.09
PS 46 Co-Axial Surface PS 47 Co-Axial Flush	9.19
	$\overline{}$

P.C.B. KITS & PENS

PROFESSIONAL D.I.Y. PRINTED

Containing 6 sheets of 6" x 4" single sided laminate, a generous supply of etchant powder, etching dish, etchant measure, tweezers, etch resistant marking pen, high quality pump drill with spares, cutting knife with spare blades, 6" metal ruler, plus full easy to follow instructions. follow instructions.

*£7.80 ner kit Spare container of etchant for above, complete with instructions

P.C.B. MARKING PENS

2 x quality market pens, specifically designed for drawing fine etchant resistant circuits on copper laminate. Complete with full instructions *£1.53

ŭ	LU	A-IAC	/13E	CASS		LO
4	C60					*33p
1	C90					*44p
Ł	C120					*5 6 p
					T.,	

SLIDER PAK

Cont	aini	ing a range of slider pots.	
SPI	6	mixed values sliders	0.60
		47OR Lin. sliders	
SP3	6	10K Lin. slider	0,60
		22K Lin. sliders	
SP5	6	47K Log. sliders	0.60
		APPER A Service Studenting	

CONDUCTO

- L	AUDIO LEADS
S221	5 pin DIN plug to 4 phono plugs length 1.5m £1.08
S222	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket length 1.5m .68p
	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image length 1.5m £1.20
	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 5m .68p
	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 length 1.5m £1.00
	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 10m .80p
S271	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phone plugs connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m .70p
S275	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets

5 pin DIN plug to 2 phone socreto connected to pins 3 & 5 length .68p S318 5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plug connected to pin 3 & 5 lengt

	23cm					.ooh
S404	Coiled	stereo	heady	ohone	s ex	ten-
	sion co	rd exte	nds to	7m	£	1.40
S217	3 pin I	IN plu	g to 3	pin [DIN 1	plug
	length		~	-		.80p
S219	5 pin [IN plu	g to 5	pin [NIC	plug

length 1.5m S474 3.5mm Jack to 3.5mm Jack length 1.5m .68p S600 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m .80p

1.5m .80p S700 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5 jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m .80p

CROSSOVER NETWORK

K4007 1/P Impedance 8 ohms. (2-way) Insertion Loss 3dB. way) Insertion Loss 3ab.

Crossover Frequency 3 KHz.

PRICE £1.12

3-WAY-STEREO **H/PHONE JUNCT BOX**

H 1012 Enables change-over from loudspeaker to headphone listening. Also has a centre position for both PRICE £1.73 outputs.

HANDBOOKS

TRANSISTOR DATA BOOK. DTE 2 227 Pages packed with information on European Transistors. Full specification including outlines.

tion including outlines.

Price † £2.95 each
TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK
BPE 75 256 Pages of cross references
and equivalents for European, American and Japanese Transistors. This is
the most comprehensive equivalents
book on the market today and has an
introduction in 13 languages.

Price † £2.68 each
DIODE EQUIVALENT BOOK DE 74
144 Pages of cross references and
equivalents for European, American
and Japanese Diodes, Zeners, Thyristors, Triacs, Diacs and L.E.D.'s.

tors, Triacs, Diacs and L.E.D.'s.

and Japanese Diodes Zeners. Thyristors, Triacs, Diacs and L.E.D.'s.
Price † £1.98 each
MULLARD DATA BOOK 1976
MDB 76. The latest edition of this
popular handbook contains information on Semiconductors, Integrated
Circuits, Television Picture Tubes,
Valves, Capacitors and Resistors.
Included in the 161 informative pages
are 21 pages on Semiconductor
Comparables Price † 509 each
TTL DATA BOOK DIC 75 Now
complete Data book of 74 series TTL
(7400-74132). Covering 13 main manufacturers in U.S.A. and Europe, this
book gives full data as well as
equivalents Price † £3.74
THE WORLD'S BROADCASTING
STATIONS WBS 75 An up-to-theminute guide for those interested in
DX-ing. Contains all the world's
broadcasters on SW, MW and LW, as
well as European FM/TV stations.
Price † £3.56
A full range of technical books
available on request.

available on request.

INDICATORS *

3015F Minitron 7 Segment Indicator

SIL G.P. DIODES

300 mW 40 PIV(min) SUB-MIN FULLY TESTED

Ideal for Organ builders 50p*, 100 for £1.50*, 500 for £5* 1,000 for £9*

Containing a range of miniature ceramic capacitors in mixed values, unreneatable value.

MC1 24 ceramic capacitors: 22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 56pF, 68pF, and 82pF
MC2 24 ceramic capacitors: 100pF, 120pF, 150pF,180pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, and 390pF
MC3 24 ceramic capacitors: 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 830pF, 1000pF, 1500pF, 2200pF, and 3300pF . 0.60
MC4 21 ceramic capacitors: 4700pF, 6800pF, 01μF, 015μF, 022μF, 033μF and 047μF

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

APPROX. 200 PIECES

Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including: Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices but some unmarked — you to identify.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE £1.00

WORLD SCOOP *

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors — Germ, and Silicon. Rectifiers — Diodes — Triacs — Thyristors — I.C.'s and Zeners, ALL NEW AND CODED.

APPROX. 100 PIECES

Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving — identification and data sheet in every pak.

ONLY £1.85 each

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

REF	PRICE,
'D' 2 Hi-Fi Cable & Flex Tidy	*34p
'J' Tape Head Cleaning Kit	72p *30p
'P' Hi-Fi Cleaner Model 9 Wire Stripper	*£1.00
23 ¼" Tape Editing Kit	*£1.80
24 %" Cassette Editing Kit	*£1.84 *44p
29A Salvage Cassette 32A Stylus Balance	£1.28
33 Splicing Tape	*38p
36A Record & Stylus Cleaning I	Kit *32p
41 8 Track Cartridge Head Ca	rrier 88p
	#£1.94

Model 42 Groov-Kleen
42/S Roller & Brush for REF 42 & 2000
24p
42/S Roller & Brush for REF 42 & 2000 Auto Changer Groov-Kleen *98p *72p 45 Auto Changer Groov-Kleen
46 Spirit level
48 Record Dust-off
52A Cassette Tray
53 Hi-Fi Stereo Test Cassette
56 Hi-Fi Hints & Tips Book
Model 60 Groov-Kleen

*54p *£2.40 *48p *£1.72 56 Micrians
Model 60 Groov-Kleen
160/S Replacement Brush Velvet Pad
and Base Sticker for Model 60 *24p
62 Cassette Head Cleaner (Liquid) 48p
71 Record 'Dust Off' (Displays of ten)
*66p

and Base
62 Cassette Head Circ.
71 Record 'Dust Off' (Display71A Record 'Dust Off' (Bubble Pack)
**70p
**a Record **2.50
**36p
**36p
**36p
**36p

Stylus Cleaner
Cassette Fast Hand Winder
Cassette Title & Container
Casette Title Title

UNTESTED LIN PAK

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

PAK	N	0.	CONT	ENT	rs	PRICE
ULIC7	00	=	10	х	709	0.60
ULIC7	10	=	7	х	710	0.60
ULIC7	41	=	7	X	741	0.60
ULIC7	47	-	5	X	747	0.60
ULIC7	48	=	7	х	748	0.60

G.P. SWITCHING TRANS

TO18 SIM. TO 2N706/8
BSY27/28/95A. All usable devices. No open and shorts. ALSO AVAILABLE IN PNP similar to 2N2906, BCY 70. 20 for 75p, 50 for £1.50, 100 for £2.50, 500

wnen ordering please state NPN of



WARE HÉRTS

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



OUR PRICE ON

PUSH-BUTTON

Fitted with Phase Lock-loop Decoder

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls

Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS' STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the

The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied.

FET Input Stage

- VARI-CAP diode tuning Switched AFC
- Multi turn pre-sets
- LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification:

Sensitivity 3 volts Stereo separation 30db Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

£13.50

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response + 1dB 20Hz 20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs 1. Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six push-button selector switch pro-Radio Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms vides a choice of inputs together

plus 62p

postage

SPECIFICATION:

Magnetic P.U. 3mV into 50K ohms

P.U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Supply -- 20-35V at 20mA.

Dimensions — 299mm x 89mm x

AMPLIFIER MODULES

The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and car-

Harmonic Distortion Po=3 watts f=4 KHz 02.5 % ● Load Impedance 8-16ohm Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm

● Frequency response ±3dB Po=2 watts 50Hz-25Hz Sensitivity for Rated O/P — Vs=25v. RL=8ohm f=1KHz 75mV.RMS

AL10 AL20 **AL30** 5w R.M.S. £2.65 10w R.M.S. £2.95

13mm.

Power supply for AL10/20/30, PA12, SA450 etc.

Input voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C Output current 800 mA Max. Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm.

Frequency Response 20Hz-ZUKIN. (-3dB). Bass and Treble range

(-3as). Bass and Treble range 12dB. Input Impedence 1 meg ohm. Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V.5mA. Size 152mm

Transformer T528 £2.30

20Hz-20KHz



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only

It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00

CHASSIS 7+7 WATTS

R.M.S

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available. Ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30 mins)

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p &p TEAK CASE £3.65 plus 62p p & p NEW PA12 Stereo

Modules. Features include on/off volume.
Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete

Pre-Amplifier com pletely redesigned for use with AL10/

25 Watts (RMS)

Max Heat Sink temp 90C. ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz * Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz * Supply voltage 15-50v * Thermal Feedback * Latest Design (improvements * Load - 3,4,8, or 16 ohms * Signal to noise ratio 80db * Overall size 63mm. 105mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F.

OUR PRICE £1.20

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

with two really effective filters for high and low frequencies, plus tape

MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising

2 x AL60's, 1 x SPM80. 1 x BTM80. 1 x PA100. 1 front panel and knobs. 1 Kit of parts to include

on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet. **COMPLETE PRICE £27.55.**

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 1634"x111/2"x334", other

parts include aluminium chassis. heatsink and front panel

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT:

bracket plus back panel

and appropriate sockets

etc. KIT PRICE £9.20

plus 62p

postage.

output.

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size: 63mm. 105mm. 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80 £2.60 + 62p postage

merre eligest

COMPETITION WINNERS



The winners of our Heathkit competition receive their prizes from Mr. R. Smith of Heathkit (far right) and our editor Hal Moorshead (far left).

ROCKETING COSTS

At the time when Britain is wallowing in poverty, news of the two superpowers space budget does seem slightly insulting. In 1975 the USA spent approximately \$5,000m (£2500m) their space programme. The USSR, of course, will not tell us capitalists how much they spent. However the American Astronautical Society estimates the Russians as spending roughly three times as much — £7500m! At this rate why do they need fuel? Burning money MUST be cheaper.

62LB OF LSI

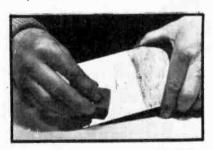
Rockwell International produced more than two million "large-scale integrated" (LSI) semiconductors in January of this year. Although the confetti-sized "chips" contained the equivalent of 20 billion transistors, they weighed only 62 pounds.

The original cost of designing each ranged from nearly \$100,000 to more than \$250,000, and production prices can be less than \$2 or more than \$50 depending on quality and complexity.

At \$2 each, two million chips are worth \$40m. Since the most expensive is worth \$50, the maximum value possible is \$100m. Gold is presently at \$2120 per pound. i.e. \$131,440 for 62lb which all means that 62lb of LSI is worth its weight in gold — 760.8 times over. Anyone fancy an LSI ring?

A RUB OFF OF THE NEW BLOCK

A new method of cleaning PCBs prior to etching has appeared. The item is called a 'Polifix Abrasive Block', and is exactly that. Consisting of silicone rubber with very fire-grade abrasives, non-metallic, implanted, it works like a giant pencil rubber, and will remove grease, fingermarks etc. from the copper. After rubbing with this block the copper is then 'keyed' ready to accept etch resist.



Obviously it could be used to clean veroboard as well, and the makers claim it will clean ANY metallic plastic or painted surface.

From component suppliers in pack of 2 - £1.50.

SHRINKING FINANCES

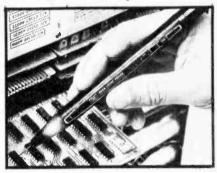
Barclays Bank are about to install new microfilm equipment to replace their present computer output system. The new machines will now produce up to 70% of the total output. So now you know who to blame if your balance looks smaller this year.

MULTI-FAMILY LOGIC PROBE

Designed to simplify and speed logic circuit testing the new 545A Logic Probe from Hewlett-Packard indicates digital states and pulses in both CMOS and TTL logic. An single lamp indicator displays high or low level or detects bad level and open circuit conditions. Operation is with a slide switch. CMOS logic threshold levels are variable and set automatically.

Featured in the Model 545A is a built-in pulse memory which will catch intermittent pulses. When a logic change occurs, the indicator lamp turns on and remains lighted until the memory is reset.

Pulse stretching is provided so the operator can see fast pulses as short as 10 nanoseconds with the blinking display. Pulse trains to a frequency of 80MHz are detected in TTL logic, and to 40MHz in CMOS logic.



The 545A is fully protected against voltage overload. UK price as yet unknown to us, but the probe sells in the US for £82.

Hewlett-Packard Limited, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5AR.

CZECH ON CALCULATOR PRICES

A typical dour Czech day. The rain sleets across Prague.

Somewhere in the back streets well away from the patrols and the populace, Ivan scuttles into a dingy corner shop.

There, amid the Western papers and naughty mags, he spots the object of his desires.

Eyes alight he lifts the proscribed machine from the rack, and carries it reverently to the counter, behind which stands the owner.

"How much?" he stammers, hands shaking.

"Novus 650 comrade? To you, £172. Crossed the border this morning right under the army's noses." he looks around furtively, and leans across the counter, whispering.

"Interested in the REAL thing eh comrade? "Ivan nods. The man reaches below the counter and produces a battered show box. Ivan's eyes are wide by now, riveted to the lid as it lifts. Inside lies a full frontal scientific, a HP 45

Ivan faints.

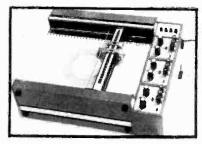
Now before you dismiss this as merely the alcoholic follies of the ETI staff, following a party, let us inform you dear reader, that whilst we may be guilty of slight embroidery, our flight of fancy is based on fact.

It seems our Eastern friends consider pocket calculators to be highly prized items, and will pay vast sums to acquire them. What would cost you or I£7, our Ivan would need £172 to own. For that HP 45 you could possibly get a weekend with Siberian Sue, belle of the Balkans.

The reason behind this black marketing and smuggling is that calculator ships are not produced behind the ferric curtain and the machines are banned from importers lists by the governments, to preserve foreign exchange as their value is so high.

I wonder how they count it?

PUT PEN (AND PEN) TO PAPER



The WX446 2-pen Recorder allows the recording of two variables in the Y axis against one variable in the X axis.

A choice of input amplifiers is available with switched ranges giving a maximum sensitivity of 50 microvolts/cm, 0.5mV/cm or 10mV/cm. The minimum output is 1 Megohm.

The recorder features electrostatic paper hold down; servo free switch, which allows the pen carriage to be moved manually when making notes on the chart; push to operate zero and vernier controls, and optional fibre or jewel-tip pens.

Enviromental Equipments Limited, Eastheath Avenue, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2PP.

TV TAKES A DIVE

Following a two-year study into working with television underwater, EMI Electronics Limited, of Feltham, Middlesex, has introduced a new, highly sensitive underwater television system that requires little artificial lighting.



Designated the MTV3-U, this system is some 2500 times more sensitive than a standard closed-circuit TV system and comprises a rugged cylindrical-shaped camera and a control console for remotely monitoring and controlling the camera's video output from the surface.

EMI Limited, 135 Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1BP.

CORDLESS HEADPHONES

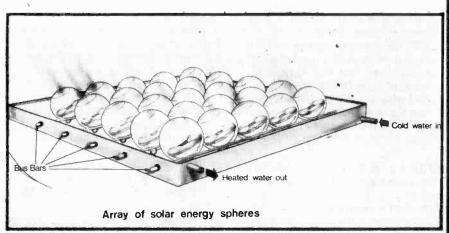
Those long trailing headphone cords may soon be a relic of the past. Sennheiser, Siemens and Beyer all have cordless systems either in production or under development.

Beyer's system is now available in the USA and that from Sennheiser should be on the market very soon.

In all these systems an infra-red transmitter is connected to the audio amplifier output and floods the listening area with harmless and invisible infra-red radiation.

The infra-red carrier is modulated by a frequency modulated carrier of about 90kHz. The frequency modulated signal is of course multiplexed to accomodate the two separate channels of a stereo system. The infra-red signal is received by small sensors mounted on the individual head sets. In fact this system is now available in Britain, but only for use from television receivers. The set in question is made by Normende and sells at £750. Further details from Vessco, Unit 4, Blackwater Way, Aldershot.

AN EYE FOR ENERGY



Football-sized plastic eyeballs that move to keep looking at the sun and convert the light directly into electricity are being developed by a British research establishment. Standard Telecommunications Laboratories, are working on what researchers there refer to as "solar eyeballs" which automatically follw the movement of the sun by a new type of self-contained magnetic drive.

Each one of the eyes can give up to one volt, but greater output is possible by using several of the units. To allow them to move freely, the eyeballs are floated in a water tank, the sunlight shines through ball's lens and on to the solar cell. As the sun moves,

light tends to wander off the solar cell, which is surrounded by four gas reservoirs rather like four large petals. When the sunlight touches any one of these the gas inside expands and moves a small magnet inside the eyeball. This reacts with an outside field and the unit is 'nudged', aligning it with the sun again.

STL researchers emphasise that the device is still under development and cannot forecast when it could be offered for sale. However, it is tentatively predicted that for a peak output of one kilowatt cost would be about £350 to £500.

STC Labs, London Road, Harlow, Essex.

-werd alizer

HEATHKIT ENTER THE EDUCATIONAL MARKET

We have news that Heathkit are about to enter the educational electronics market with a series of "individual Learning Programmes". These are designed as a series of separate progressive courses. The use who has a fairly good background knowledge could opt to start with a more advanced course.



The various 'programmes' available are designed to follow each other. As an example of cost the Fundamentals course — which includes three separate sections — will sell for about £90 including an experimenter/trainer — a type of super breadboard.

Other course so far announced include Digital Techniques which, incidentally is so up-to-date that it includes microprocessors.

ETI has not yet studied any of these courses as, at the time of writing they have not yet been officially announced, but Heathkit's approach to kits makes them an ideal initiator for such a scheme. We hope to report on one of these courses in the near future.

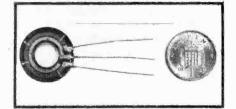
BUDDY CAN YOU SPARE AN MPU?

RCA have been without success in finding a second-source for their CDP 1800 microprocessor in the USA. Motorola and Intersil are believed to be amongst those hardening their hearts to RCA pleas for a supplier.

HONEYWELL PASSES ITS 'A' LEVELS

Honeywell computers have gained entrace to Aberdeen University, replacing an ICL 4/70, which has presumably been sent down. This is the first time that Honeywell have managed to sell to a British university, who have traditionally tended to buy from IBM or the British firm ICL. Aberdeen give their main reason for buying the Level 66 machine as being the advanced 'database' system it incorporates. This is a field with which the University has been closely involved.

POT OF LIGHT



This new device titled the MPC 1054 consists of a photoconductive cell manufactured in circular form with an effective stroke of 290 degrees and has a variable output resistance relative to the position of light falling upon the cell. It therefore acts as a conventional potentiometer but the output is completely isolated from the input so electrical noise or interference cannot be transferred from one part of the circuit to the other. Light passes through a slit 1mm wide to fall on the photoconductive cell and as this light moves around the cell area the resistance is varied relative to the position of the light.

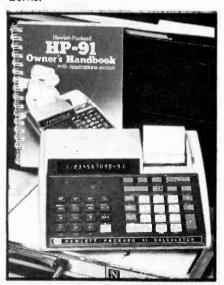
Photain Controls Limited, Unit 18, Hangar 3, The Aerodrome, Ford, Sussex.

PORTABLE PRINTING CALCULATOR

A printing calculator which fits easily into a briefcase has been introduced by Hewlett-Packard. Operated by rechargeable battery or mains the HP91 weighs less than two and half pounds including batteries. The HP91 is priced at £310 including VAT.

The calculator is a more powerful version of the widely-used HP45 pocket calculator with all the preprogrammed functions of the HP45,

Hewlett-Packard Limited, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks.



DOWN TO EARTH WARNING SYSTEM

A ground proximity warning system, which will alert pilots when they are dangerously near ground or water, will become mandatory for British public transport aircraft from 1st January 1977. A suitable system, designated AD 2610, will be produced by Marconi-Elliott.

The system gives a computer-generated audible command to "pull up" if the aircraft approaches the ground too quickly. It takes inputs of flap and undercarriage position, radio altitude, barometric rate of descent and ILS glide path deviation in making assessment. The system actually "speaks" the works "pull up.. pull up.. pull up" until the pilot recovers the situation safely. The design is considered to be the most advanced in the world and can be programmed to meet specific safety requirements.

STOPWATCH STOP PRESS

Marshalls have informed us that the price for the Stopwatch kit is £3.50 not £2.50 as shown in our last issue. We also heard from our readers that all is not well with the Novus 650. It has been modified. New models are not convertable. Yet do not despair, we have arranged with Novus to supply a large number of the older type to readers through us. If you intend to build the project your safest course is to order the calculator through us

However should you wish to purchase from a shop check the serial number before buying. Models earlier than 80000 are likely (but not guaranteed) to work.

A few readers are having trouble getting a Novus 650 to count at the required rate for this project. To cure this hang-up it is necessary to change the resolution to 1/50th sec,and make the device add '2' at each increment. The modification needed is as

follows:

Increase C5 to 0.1uf, R7 to 150k, and C8 to 0.015uf. Take the wire from pin 8 IC2 to pin 17 IC3, and connect it to pin 16 IC3 instead.

Bi-Pre-Pak Price Correction

Bi-Pre-Pak of Westcliff-on-Sea ask us to bring to your attention a wrongly quoted VAT rate from their "Super Spark MK.V", advertisment in this, and last, months ETI. The advertisement shows 25%, whereas the correct rate is only 8% making VAT 64p and 84p respectively and not £1.99 and £2.62 as readers might be led to believe.



FREE Brochure on New KITS

Whether professional, student, teacher or amateur. the field of electronics can open up a new world for you.

Please add 15p to cover postage plus 10" x 12" self-addressed envelope.





CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits -

Mullard CCTV Camera PE CCTV Camera

The 'Mistral' Digital Clock Kit £12.50 incl. VAT + p.&p. 50p

Built £18.00 + p.&p. 50p Electronic Ignition Sound Operated Flash P.W. Tele-Tennis Game U.H.F. Modulator

Bench Power Supply Wobbulator All ETI Top Projects

Many of the Elektor Projects NOTE: PCB's for most published projects available to order.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. C, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARO	TOTAL INCL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.
Int. Stereo Amp. 25 watts/chae.	fnl. 25	Oc1, 1975	Int. 25	£4.21	Tape Slide Synchroniser	513	Top Project	026
Dual Power Supply	105	Apr. 1972	014	£1.48	Digitial Stop Watch	520	Jan. 1974	520A
Wide Range Voltmeter	107	Top Project No. 1	022	£1.09	Electronic One Arm	529	Sept. 1975	520B 529A
I.C. Power Supply	111	Jan. 1973	111	£1.43	Bandit	li .		529B
Thermocouple Meter	113	Dec. 1973	113	£1.57	Temp. Controller	530	Mar. 1975	530
Dual Beam Adaptor	114	Oct. 1974	114	£1.00	Photo Timer	532	Sept. 1975	532
Impedance Meter	116	June 1975	116	£1.01	Digital Display	533	Dcl. 1975	533A
Olgital	117	Oct. 1975	117A	68p	Radar Intruder Alarm	700	June 1975	533B
Voltmeter		Nov. 1975	1178	68p	Light Dimmer	702	Apr. 1975	702
Simple Freq. counter The Revealer	118 213	Top Project	118	68p	Intruder Alarm		Sept. 1973	. 02
ING DEVENIES	213	No. I	213	68p	Digital Alarm	Tim-	oups. rord	
Brake Light Warning	303	Oct. 1972	007	680	Clock	tronic		5017
Automatic Car	305	Aug. 1972	019	990	Utilitoard		Nov. 1975	AA/BB
Theft Alarm								
international Battery Charger	389	Nov. 1973	309	38b				
Electronic Ignition COI/Tacho	312	May 1975	312	€1.72				
Auto Amp	314	May 1975	314	75p				
ET Four Input Mixer	401	Top Project No. 2	005A	67p				
Super Stereo	410	Top Project No. 2	025	£1.51				
100W Guitar Amp	413	Feb. 1973	413	£1.73				
Master Mixer	414	Top Project	414A	£1.14	At the tir	ne of	goint t	o nr
		No. 1	4148	£1.52				
			414C	£1.52	we have	stoc	ks of	all
Stage Mixer	414	July 1975	414D	£1.89	above be	pards	Allow	7/
Mixer Pre-Amp	419	0 1070	414E	£1.78			_	
International 420	420	0ec. 1973	419 420A	91p 76p	days for	aein	very by	/ pc
Four Channel	420	Apr. 1974	420A 420B	76p £1.11	Boards	also	availab	ale
	i		4400	41.11				

press ll the 7/10 post. e for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P Large stocks of components also available.

a few of the more popular boards — for prices of any b write, sending 15p. Prices include VAT and P.&P.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. C, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891 1923

Capacitive discharge electronic ignition

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY POPULAR MOTORING MAGAZINE

- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

TOTAL INCL.

50p £2.32 £2.32

85p 87p 68p 68p £1.13

68p 94p £1.24

£1.68

Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded: Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service -

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

Improve performance & economy NOW

POST TODAY!

Quick installation No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept., 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80 QUANTITY REQU. I enclose cheque/PO's Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Farth @ £14 97 Cheque No. Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97

Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30 Send SAE if brochure only required.

June 1974 Aug. 1974

Nov. 1974

Jan. 1975 Mar. 1975 July 1975 Aug. 1972

423

423

M. 422 Stete o Hill Plus Two Add on Decoder Amp Stereo Rumble Filler Simple Stereo Amp

VIEWDATA

Trials are currently being conducted by the British Post Office linking your TV set via the existing telephone lines to a central computer. In a few years from now you may be able to summon up information from literally millions of 'pages' for display on your TV. Angus Robertson reports.

EVEN TODAY you can use your telephone other than for speaking to someone else: you can have a bedtime story (01-246 8000) or find out about skiing conditions in Scotland (031-246 8041) but this is mundane compared to Viewdata service that is being planned.

Virtually everyone has a TV set, most people have access to the telephone and viewdata is a marriage of the two: a new type of information service.

In many ways Viewdata is not unlike Teletext; relatively simple digital codes instruct a character generator in, or adjacent to, the user's TV to provide the display. However, Viewdata, unlike Teletext, has the potential for two way communication and will allow the user to enter data into the system as well as receive it.

Unly information requested by the customer is transmitted to the Viewdata receiver unlike Teletext where the entire programme content is being transmitted continually, and the receiver 'catches' a page as it is broadcast. The maximum capacity of broadcast Teletext as included in field blanking at present, is 800 pages per TV channel and this gives a worse case access time of about three minutes for a particular page. Increasing page capacity would increase this access time and the service would thus deteriorate. However, with Viewdata, data base size is only limited by the cost of the computers and disc storage involved; ultimately many millions of pages could be available with an access time of only a couple of seconds.

Information suppliers

At this stage, the marketing phase of Viewdata has just begun but over the next two to three years the Post Office hope to finalise the service available to subscribers. The PO does not intend to supply information for the Viewdata network — it will just provide the hardware for information storage and the means for subscribers to



How a Viewdata receiver might be used. In the current experiment 200 pages are available. This prototype design — one of many — incorporates the 'phone with the receiver probably useful in commerce. Domestic installations are unlikely to incorporate the two as only a simple wire need be run from the phone's junction box to the TV.

gain access to this data base. The idea is for information to be supplied by commercial and other organisations who will either have terminals for inserting information into the data base or have their own computers connected, via a date link, to the Viewdata computers and data base.

Possible services

Information available should include news, entertainment, holidays, education, professional information, telephone directories, classified advertising, shopping hints, a calculation service, and reference material. It will be possible, for instance, for restaurants to advertise the daily menu and eventually for a subscriber to reserve a table and order the meal over the Viewdata system. Similar reservation systems could operate for hotels and theatres. It will also be possible to send messages to other Viewdata subscribers.

Although an alphanumeric keypad will be available, enabling subscribers to compose messages, those with only a numeric keypad should be able to use pre-written messages such as "Please meet me at the station at --", the time being inserted using the numeric keypad. The user number of the called subscriber is also inserted, the message stored in the system; it may prove possible to arrange for a light to be operated on the call subscriber's receiver. When this is noticed and the Viewdata centre called, the stored message is received.

Classified advertising also has considerable possibilities. Using the special editing facilities authorised information suppliers could undertake to have an advert written and inserted into the Viewdata data base where it could be classified by subject (Ford Cortinas, 1974 registered). Potential customers would select the particular heading of interest, see the advertisement and

could then reply either using the telephone or Viewdata. When the sale is completed, the advertiser would remove the advert from the data base so as not to be bothered by other would be purchasers. This ability to convey decisions might eventually become available, but is not considered likely in the first stages.

Another interesting interactive service would be games, either with another subscriber or with the computer. A game similar to Mastermind has been demonstrated where the player has to guess a four digit number with help from the computer. Chess might be another possibility. Unfortunately, games and such interactive services make considerable demands on computer processor time, moreso than simple information retrieval, and the availability of these services depends upon the cost of computer time being considerably reduced and on their not adversely affecting normal retrieval operations.

Operation

The following system will be employed to obtain information from the Viewdata system. Using the telephone dial (or keypad) the Viewdata centre is called - an automatic dialer might even be provided. A characteristic high pitched tone is received when the computer answers and a button is pressed which connects the Viewdata receiver to the telephone line. The subscriber is greeted by the computer and a subscriber identification number requested - later this might be signalled automatically like a telex answerback. Upon proper identification being received (for charging purposes etc), the Viewdata index is displayed, listing ten different categories of information.

Using the numerals on the keypad (fig. 1), the digit appropriate to the selection is pressed. A further index will be displayed and selection takes place until the desired page is located. In theory, six index selections would accommodate up to a million pages. To go back one page *0 is keyed, while the start again *#. Each page is individually numbered and may be directly selected using *(page number)#. The system is so designed that each step is explained with instructions on how to proceed displayed on each page. If an uncertain subscriber gets lost, simply keying *# enables the start to be reached from where a full explanation may be found.

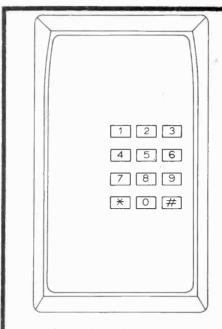


Fig. 1. (above) A simple numeric keyboard will be used to select the pages. Fig. 2. (right) Viewdata subscribers may wish to have the facility to input information. This would first be displayed on the local screen for editing before being fed into the central



SH Shift. Activates functions

engraved on case. DC Delete character

Call Automatic call set-up

DL Delete line

Clear, Automatic call cleardown Cir

Cursor shift and direction

New line

Space

Star Square

The GEC computers (rights) which are planned for use with Viewdata.

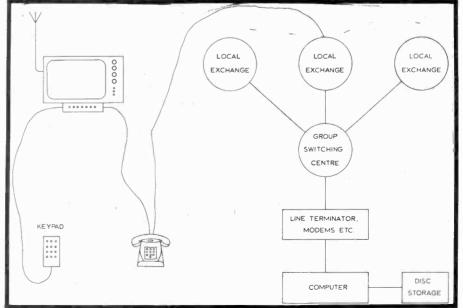
Fig. 3. (below) The connections of the

telephone and TV

to the central data







VIEWDATA

The 12 keys on the numerical keypad provide all the facilities required for Viewdata operation. However, to compose complex messages, perform calculations and such activities, an alphanumeric keypad, Fig. 2, could be supplied (this layout is still provisional). This new approach to keypad design is necessary since the standard qwerty typewriter layout is the wrong format for a hand held keypad. It is also considered simpler to operate for those unfamiliar with a typewriter. A keyboard layout similar to that of the typewriter would be available for business environments. The same data code used for display is used by the keypad for transmission to the computer. Keypad characters are returned by the computer to the receiver so that it does not need to display characters directly. Of course, no direct connection between keypad and decoder is necessary - either ultrasonics or infra red could be used.

Two further possibilities exist to complement the reciever. A cassette recorder could be used to store Viewdata information for later viewing. This would also enable a large amount of information to be 'dumped' by the decoder, this taking only a maximum of eight seconds for each page while connected to the computer instead of the time required to read each page while on the line to the computer. Since both telephone and Viewdata, charges may be charged on a duration basis, this could offer substantial savings in cost for the subscriber. Additionally information could be printed out as hard copy for permanent storage.

Viewdata system

Figure 3 shows how the Viewdata system is engineered. Either a Viewdata only or Viewdata/Teletext decoder may be used. Although initially these are extra units which might be hardwired into the TV receivers (or monitors), it should be possible to buy or rent self contained sets from normal retail companies eventually. The PO will only be supplying the telephone instrument and a line access unit, which will interface and isolate the telephone line from the receivers.

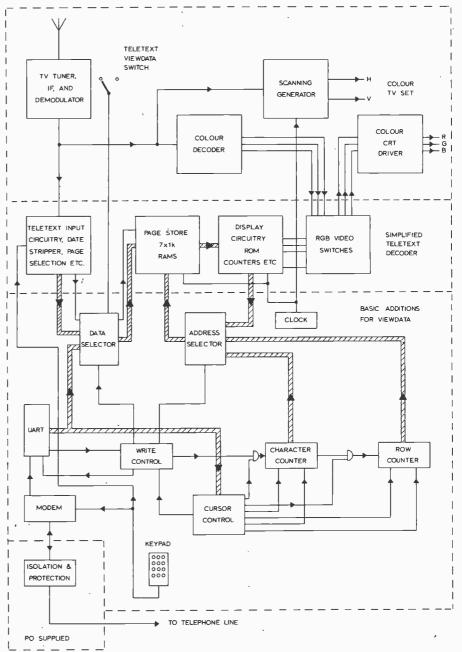


Fig. 4. (above) Block diagram of the circuitry necessary to receive Viewdata.



A Rank prototype receiver displaying Teletext. It is proposed to add Viewdata facilities as little additional circuitry is necessary. The Post Office hope that Teletext receivers will incorporate the Viewdata facility when the former become available.

Naturally the PO has no desire to receive any of the lethal voltages using the TV sets down their lines and are going to take steps to protect themselves!

During the present pilot trial data is sent down the phone line using the Datel 600 system. In this, the digital information from the computer is frequency shift modulated using a 1,200 baud (bits per second) circuit between computer and subscriber and a much slower circuit of 75 baud for the keypad computer circuit. A modem (MO-Dulator DEModulator) is used at either end of the telephone circuit to effet this frequency shift modulation and demodulation. It is possible that the send speed may be increased to 2,400 baud at some later date.

The page format for Viewdata is identical to Teletext with 24 rows of 40 characters on each page with seven colours and full graphics facilities. Storage and display circuitry is common between Teletext and Viewdata decoders, see Fig. 4. The TV set is shown at the tdp, a simplified Teletext decoder in the centre with the basic additions required for Viewdata at the bottom. Serial digital data is accepted by the UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver / Transmitter, a standard IC) which detects any errors in transmission (parity) and converts the data to parallel format for further manipulation.

The data selector allows this information to be stored while the cursor control keeps tabs on the characters and rows received. This information is fed, via the address selector, to the page store RAM which supplies characters to the display circuitry where alphanumerics and graphics are generated. Since the receiver may be operated while broadcast signals are not being transmitted, a clock with dividers is used to synchronise the line and field scanning generators. Unlike Teletext systems, TV synchronising information is not transmitted by Viewdata.

Decoded video is intercepted in the receiver before the CRT drivers



Another prototype Viewdata receiver

and either Teletext or Viewdata electronically substituted. This means that colour characters may be displayed without using an expensive colour encoder but does mean that the Teletext/Viewdata decoder must be wired into the set. It would however be possible to display monochrome pictures using an RF modulator and plugging into the aerial socket but this would degrade the quality and increase the cost.

Although the basic character format of Viewdata is identical to Teletext, changes have been made in the use of control characters (carriage return, line feed etc), to provide compatibility with CCITT ISO-7 characters for line transmission. Since this does not provide for the necessary control bits for transmitting colour and graphics, an escape sequence is used which acts like a shift key on a typewriter and changes the meaning of following characters.

The Viewdata centre is presently located at the Post Office Research Centre but eventually, depending upon demand, computers will be installed adjacent to many at the computer centre group switching centres, see Fig. 3. Line termination consists of automatic answering and a modem. This currently twin! interfaces to the GEC 4080 computers which have a present disc storage of 5 Mbytes (about 5,000 pages) but another 70 Mbytes are planned to be added later this year. When a page is selected, this is transferred at high speed into a core memory in the computer from where it is read out at slow speed to the Viewdata subscriber. Future systems will use a line card with a page of memory and dedicated hardware to remove pressure from the compter core storage.

A pilot trial is currently taking place in which manufacturers of terminal hardware and potential information suppliers are working with the PO in developing the system. A market trial is due to start in September 1977 with a sample of 500 members of the public connected to the system and if this trial is succesful, the full Viewdata service will open in the latter half of 1978

Ideal for students, mathematicians and scientists **ACCURON** accuron Scientific

897

(Pocket

PRICE:



ACCURON 861

(Pocket size)

Main Features

- ●8 digits, green display ■Basic Arithmetic **Functions** (+/-/x/÷) plus 6 and V
- Automatic constant Free floating decimal
- Chain calculations
- CE cancel last entry key
- Overflow indication



ACCURON 877

(Desk Top)

Main Features:

- ●8 digits, green dis-
- Basic Arithmetic (+/-/×/+) plus %
- Low power consump
- Automatic constant four keys' memory
- Chain calculations

PRICE:



Main Features

8 digits, LED display ■Basic Arithmetic Functions (+ / -- /x/ ±) plus

- Trig and inverse trig f (Sin/Cos/Tan/Sin⁻¹/Cos⁻¹/Tan-Logarithms (LN/LOG/e^x/y*) functions
- Change sign key (CHS)
- Free floating decimal point
 Battery saving device
- Degree/Radian selection Reverse polish notation
- Error indication Independent memory
- Cancel last memory

YEAR GUARANTEE ON YOUR **ACCURON' CALCULATOR**

PRICE:

Include 50p P&P Please allow 14 days for delivery



I enclose my cheque for £ to cover the cost of my

897 861 877 calculator (please tick)

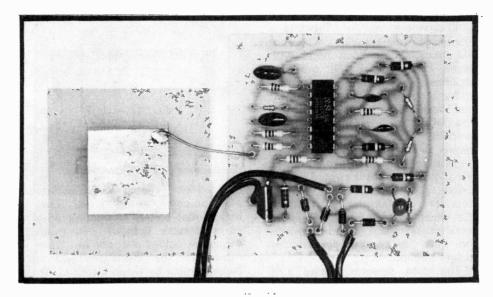
Name

Address

ORDENDALE LTD. Tel: 01-723 0243 367 Edgware Road, London, W21BS

Eiptjæl 539

New 240V design offers toggle action and complete safety.



TOUCH SWITCH

TOUCH switches are fascinating devices and have been in use for many years in lift controls. The circuit used in lifts usually consists of a high-frequency oscillator which has a touch plate connected to the tuned circuit. When the plate is touched the additional capacitance introduced either detunes the oscillator thus changing the frequency, or couples the oscillation into the detector and switching circuitry. This approach, whilst effective, is very expensive and thus touch switches of this type are not widely used.

Most of the touch switches published in electronics magazines to date have required the sensing element actually to be touched — usually via a series resistor of about one megohm or higher. Such circuits rely on body resistance to activate the switch, and are therefore not safe for use in controlling devices operated on 240 Vac.

In the touch switch described in this project, it was specified that the action of the switch should be touch-on touch-off, and that no actual contact with the circuit be made (for safety reasons). These constraints led us to use a capacitive circuit. The touch plate is in effect a capacitor. When this plate is touched, the input of the first stage is capacitively referenced to earth, however as the supply rails to the control circuit are floating at rectified 240 Vac the 50 Hz waveform effectively appears at the input of the control circuit and initiates the switch action. The actual contact plate is a piece of single-sided printed-circuit board arranged so that the non-copper side is touched - the copper on the other side is connected to the control circuit. Thus a full 1.6 mm of

insulation is always between the user and the circuitry at mains potential.

CONSTRUCTION

A touch switch may be constructed (and used) in many different ways. It may be mounted within the base of a lamp; fitted onto a conventional switch-plate to control overhead lights; or mounted in a piece of electronic equipment. It is however unlikely that the switch would be used as a separate unit and for that reason housing details have not been provided.

As stated above the touch plate is constructed from a piece of printed-circuit board as detailed in the drawing. The touch-plate need not be exactly as shown but can be any convenient shape or size. However make sure that the copper surface of the plate cannot touch any of the external metal surfaces and that it cannot be touched by the fingers. If the unit is to built into a lamp that has a plastic base a piece of aluminium foil may be glued to the *inner* surface of the base to act as the pickup plate.

If the plate is too large or the lead

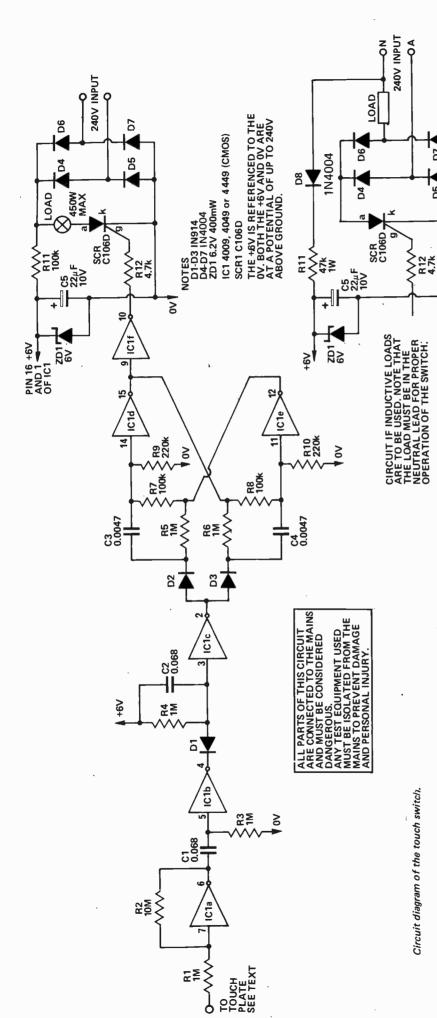
connecting it to the circuit too long, stray capacitance to ground may be sufficient to prevent the switch operating. If the lead is more than about 50 mm long shielded cable should be used (shield connected to '0' volts not to ground). If a large plate is used the gain of the first stage should be reduced by changing the value of R2. (Try 3.3 M first and if this is not effective try 1 M).

The circuit given in the main circuit diagram supplies the load with pulsating dc and is therefore suitable to drive resistive loads (such as light bulbs) only. If an inducive load must be supplied the slightly more complex alternative circuit (shown in the insert) must be used. In this circuit the load must be inserted in the neutral lead if the switch is to operate correctly. Thus it is essential to ensure that the active and neutral are connected correctly. To make the changes required for inductive loads it is necessary to instal a link between D4/D6 and the anode of the SCR. The resistor R11 is removed from the board and D8 and the new R11 are glued to the board with epoxy cement.

SPECIFICATION

Mode of Operation Triggering Mode Power touch-on, touch-off capacitance 450 VA resistive 450 VA inductive*

*alternative circuit for load.

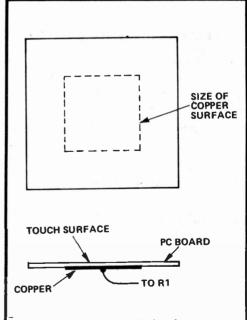


PARTS LIST – ETI 539							
R1,3,4, 5,6 R2 R7,8,11 R9,10 R12	Resistor	1M 5% ½W 10M "" 100k "" 220k "" 4.7k ""					
C1,2	Capacitor	0.068µF Polyester					
C3,4	**	0.0047µF Polyester					
C5	P)	22μF 10V electro					
D1-D3 D4-D7	Diode	1N914 or similar EM404 or similar					
ZD1	Zener Diode	6.2V 400mW					
SCR	C106D	-					
PCB	ETI 539	¥ X ,					
Case to suit							
For inductive loads change R11 to 47k 1W add D8 — 1N4004							

770

D5

≥4



We constructed our touch plate from a 50 mm square piece of printed-circuit board. The board was etched to leave a 25 mm square section of copper in the centre. See text if different sized plate or long connecting lead is to be used.

HOW IT WORKS

POWER SUPPLY

The 240 Vac is rectified by diodes D4 to D7. The output of the diode bridge is then reduced, smoothed and regulated to 6 volts dc by R11, ZD1 and C5. The load is connected after the rectifier and has power switched to it via the silicon-controlled rectifier, SCR. Note particularly that the load is supplied with pulsating dc and therefore the type of load used with this circuit must be resistive, for example, an incandescent lamp. For inductive loads such as transformers etc, the load circuit must be modified as shown in the small diagram.

DETECTOR

The detector is formed by one section of a CMOS hex inverter, IC1a, in which the gain is set by the ratio of R2/R1. The touch plate is connected to the input of the detector and touching it effectively adds a capacitor to ground. However the '0' volt line (due to the diodes D4 to D7) when referenced to ground is effectively 50 Hz 240 volt rectified. The touch plate capacitance introduced therefore couples this waveform into the input of the

detector and over-drives the amplifier so that the output is a 50 Hz squarewave. If the plate is not touched the capacitance is very much lower and hence the output of the amplifier is very much lower in level. The sensitivity may be altered by changing the value of R2 (lower value gives less sensitivity).

LEVEL SHIFTER

The output of IC1a is centred about 3 volts, and C1, R3 and IC1b are used to provide level shift such that the output of IC1b is normally high at +6 volts until the plate is touched. When the plate is touched the output of IC1b oscillates between +6V and 0 V at a 50 Hz rate. The hex-inverter IC has diodes internally which connect each input to ground. Thus these diodes prevent the inputs from being driven below -0.6 volts.

PULSE STRETCHER

The 50 Hz output from IC1b is not in a convenient form and must be converted into a signal which is only high and stays high whilst the plate is touched. This is performed by a pulse stretcher and inverter consisting of IC1c together with R4 and C2. The

output of IC1c is normally low and goes high and stays high whilst ever the plate is touched.

FLIP FLOP

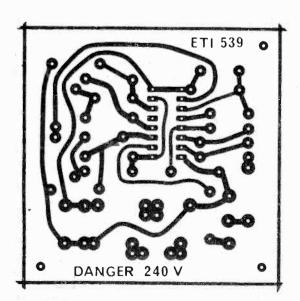
To meet our mode of operation requirement the circuit needs to be held on after the finger is removed from the plate and only switched off when the plate is touched a second time. Thus a toggle action is required and this is obtained by incorporating a flip flop formed by IC1d and IC1e. Cross coupling of gates normally provides an RS flip flop which may take up any state if both inputs are taken high together. For this reason the capacitors, resistors and diodes at the inputs to the flip flop are used to provide steering logic to ensure that correct toggle action is obtained.

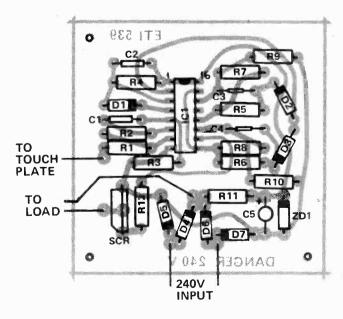
BUFFER

To prevent loading the flip flop, and because a spare section of the hex inverter is available, a buffer amplifier is inserted between the flip flop and the SCR. The SCR used is a C106D which is a sensitive gate type. This particular SCR will operate reliably with the 1 mA gate current provided. The SCR specified will be used — don't try substitutes.

TOUCH SWITCH

Printed-circuit board layout for the touch switch. Full size 68 mm by 68 mm.





How the components are positioned on the board.

the good components service with a still more up-to-date catalogue

In relatively few years, Electrovalue has risen to a position of pre-eminence as mail-order (and industrial) suppliers of semi-conductors, components, accessories. etc. There are wide ranges and large stocks to choose from as well as many worthwhile advantages to enjoy when you order from Electrovalue

CATALOGUE 8 ISSUE 2

Second printing now ready, revised and up-dated on prices, etc., 144 pages. New items, Opto-electronics, Diagrams of components, applications, I.C. circuits. Post free 40p, including voucher for 40p for spending on order over $\mathfrak{E}5$ list value.

DISCOUNTS

On all C.W.O. mail orders, except for some items marked NETT.

5% on orders list value

10% on orders list value £15 or more

FREE POST & PACKING

On all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2 list value. If under, add 15p handling charge.

PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY

Prices are held and then reviewed over minimum periods of 3 months, next review due April 1st.

QUALITY GUARANTEE

On everything in our Catalogue — No manufacturer's rejects, seconds or sub-standards merchandise,

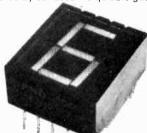
ECTROVALU

tions to: Section 5/4, 28 ST. JUDE'S ROAD, ENGLEFIELD A, SURREY TW20 OHB. Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 284475. Shop hours 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 p.m. Sats.

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burmage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 JNA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours daily 9-5-30 p.m.; 9-1 p.m. Sats.

See our other advertisement for CMOS, Kits, etc.

High quality displays from major manufacturers backed by our usual no-quibble guarantee



FND 500 Outstanding value: Only £1.02 each, for this high quality display

Part No. Manufact FND 500 Fairchild Manufacturer Colour Type TIL 322 Texas Instr.
TIL 321 Texas Instr.
XAN 654 Xiton
XAN 652 Xiton
MAN3M Monsanto
5LT01 Futaba

Note TIL 322s, the Texas Instrument pin-for-pin equivalent of the FND500, may be supplied instead of FND500's — please state if you would not want this substitution, e.g. if you want FND500's to match a previous purchase

DISPLAY PCBs: See our other advertisement in this issue. Display PCBs for the FND500 are also suitable for the TIL322 with no

Ask for display data sheet if required — free on request.

ADD VAT at standard rate (now 8%) — 25p p&p on all orders

53a Aston Street, Oxford Tel: 0865 49791

ENGINEERS



ETTER JOB WITH MO



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44-pagefreebook NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

		_			
CUT	OUT 1	'HIS	റവ	PON	

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS	AUTO & AERO	MECHNICAL A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
ractical Radio & lectronics (with Kit)	Motor Mechanics	General Mech. Eng.
lectronic Engineering ertificate	Mechnics General Auto	Inst. Engineers & Technicians
ieneral Elect. ng.Certificate	_ Engineering	Maintenance Engineering
& G Elect	Air Registration Board	Welding
Elect. Install. & Work	Certs.	
& G Elect.	7	MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

Computer Programming RADIO AND TELL

COMMUNICATIONS CONSTRUCTIONAL Colour TV Servicing Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning C & G Telecoms. Architectural Draughtmanship & Design Technican's Cert. C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate L.I.O.B. \Box Radio & TV Engineering Course Carpentry & Joinery

Plumbing Technology

General Building Painting & Decorating Inst. of Cost & Management Accts.

DRAUGHTSMAN-SHIP & DESIGN

General Draughtsmanship A.M.I.E.D. Electrical Draughtmanship



Radio, Servicing &

Radio Amateur's

G.C.E. -58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects -over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET 14, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

ADDRESS Postcode

Other subjects of interest Member of A.B.C.C Accredited by C.A.C.C.

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTORY **PRICES**

In addition to National, Mostek and Caltex clock chips, we are now selling a range of General Instruments chips.

Until 30th April, 1976, we are pleased to offer the following special prices:

AY-5-1202 + Futaba 5LT01

The AY-5-1202 chip interfaces directly with the 5LT01 to provide the basis for a very simple electronic clock. The hours and minutes can be in 12 or 24-hour format and 50 or 60 Hz can be used as the timing source. The rest of the circuitry is very simple and low in current requirements — a 100mA transformer with a 20v winding will be adequate.

Special price £9.50

AY-5-1230 + Futuba 5LT01

Basically this chip is similar to the 1202 but has many additional features. Mainly it has an ON/OFF programmable alarm which can be used in seven segment mode to drive the 5LT01 or in BCD mode to drive logic or TV display chips.

Special price £10.00

MK50253 + Futuba 5LT01

12 or 24-hour 6-digit alarm chip. Snooze facility

Special price £10.50

FUTABA PHOSPHOR DIODES

5.80

COME AND SEE US AT SEMINEX

March 22nd-26th. Stand 11. Imperial College, SW7

Please send SAE for free ticket and new catalogue.

MISTRAL CLOCK KIT

Uses AY-5-1202 + Futuba 5LT01. Complete kit including case £11.58

CHEVIOT ALARM CLOCK

24-hour 4-digit alarm clock, 0.5" green display, tilt to snooze. Finished clock - not kit £21.85

DISPLAYS

PRICE LIST

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

LITRONIX DL707, 704, 701 DL727, 728, 721 DL747, 746, 750

CLOCK CHIPS	
NATIONAL	1-9
MM5309 7 seg + BCD with reset	5.69
MM5311 7 seg + BCD	5.69
MM5312 7 seg + BCD. 4 digit only	4.88
MM5313 7 seg + BCD	5.69
MM5314 7 segment	4.88
MM5315 7 seg + BCD with reset	5.69
MM5316 Non-mpx alarm clock	10.17
MM5318 7 seg + BCD (external digit select)	3.36
MM5371 Alarm clock 50Hz	8.14
MM5377 Car clock, crystal controlled, LCD	7.21
MM5378 Car clock, crystal controlled, LED	6.73
MM5379 Car clock, crystal controlled. Gas discharge	
MOSTEK	
MK50250 Alarm clock (12Hr+60Hz/24Hr+50Hz)	5.60
MK50253 Alarm clock (12Hr+50Hz/24Hr+50Hz)	5.60
MK50204 Stopwatch/Calculator	11.19
MK50395 UP/DOWN Counter—6 Decade	14.50
MK50396 UP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS	14.50
MK50397 UP/DOWN Counter-MMSS.99	14.50
CALTEX	14.50
CT7001 Alarm/calender. 7 segment	7.30
CT7002 Alarm/calender BCD	7.30
CT7003 Alarm/calender 7 seg. Gas discharge	7.30
CT7004 Alarm/calender 7 seg	7.30
CT6002 LCD/CMOS. Clock/watch chip	15.00
	, 5.00

1.48	5LT03
3.75 2.45	FILAMENTARY DISPLAYS
	Minitron 3017F

1.9

		Minitron 3017F	2.00
		Itoka 2.5"	8.00
LITRONIX CLASS 11 PRO	DUCTS	Itoka 5"	24.80
DL707E, 704E	0.70	1	
DL727E, 728E	1.80	LIQUID CRYSTAL	
DL747E, 750E	1.50	Swarovski 31/2 digit watch dis	sp10.00

MHI DISPLAY KITS

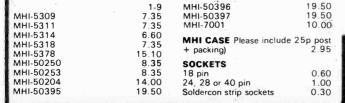
MHI-707/4 (digit) 0.3'' MHI-707/6 0.3'' MHI-727/4 0.5''	1-9 6.60 9.50 8.50	MHI-727/6 0.5" MHI-747/4 0.6" MHI-747/6 0.6"	12.00 9.80 14.70
---	-----------------------------	--	------------------------

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign), Credit facilities to accredited account holders. Pro-forma invoices can be issued.

Please send 20p for post and packing

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%



MHI CLOCK KITS



BYWOOD ELECTRONICS 68 Ebberns Road Hemel Hempstead Herts HP3 9QRC Tel. 0442 62757

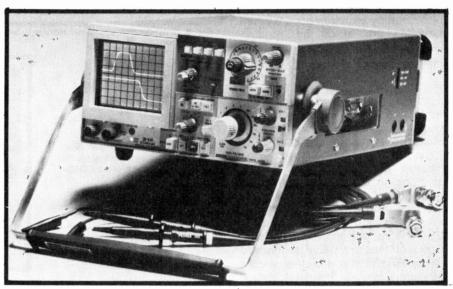
FROZEN SIGNALS

Storage oscilloscopes let engineers 'see' into circuits more clearly. In this article, lan Sinclair explains how they work and what they do.

IN A SMALL electronics laboratory. an engineer is watching an oscilloscope intently. The oscilloscope is displaying the mains waveform, and he is watching it for intermittent pulses which have been the cause of faulty triggering of thyristors in a power pack. After 30 minutes, his attention is slacking; it is unlikely that he will gain anything from the morning's work. In another laboratory a few miles away, the same problem is being solved. The engineer is working on a power pack, glancing at the oscilloscope only occasionally, for the intermittent spike on the waveform, when it occurs, will remain displayed for several minutes, bright enough to be photographed with a simple camera.

In the air traffic control room of a small airfield, the ATC officer is watching the radar pattern. Two planes show as dots glowing brightly when the revolving trace comes round then fading rapidly. The room is dimly lit so that the after-trace can be seen at all; it is difficult to remember which is the most recent part of the trace. On a busier airfield, the ATC officer works in normal lighting watching a screen when the traces remain at high brightness, fading with time so that the brightest part of the trace is the most recent. Moving echos stand out well from these from fixed objects, and the whole of the traces can be erased by the press of a button.

In each of these cases, the improvement is due to the substitution of a storage tube for a normal cathode ray tube. This is a tube similar in style to the conventional cathode ray tube but which offers the advantages of trace (or picture) storage, a persistence which can be controlled, the ability to erase a stored trace rapidly, very high screen brightness and complete choice of phosphor colour. These characteristics are due not to the phosphor of the tube but to its



Tektronix Model 314 storage oscilloscope with a bandwidth of 10MHz.

electronic construction, and its working depends on three important physical principles: capacitor charging, coplanar grid control, and secondary emission.

PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES:

Capacitors consist of non-conducting materials sandwiched between conductors. When electronic charge (electrons) is taken from one conductor and placed on the other the capacitor is said to be charged and a voltage can be measured between the conductors.

The capacitance of the arrangement is the ratio Q'V, where Q is the amount of charge and V the voltage. When the charge is allowed to flow back or is otherwise neutralised the

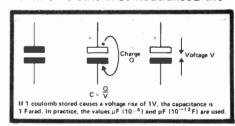


Fig. 1. Capacitor charging

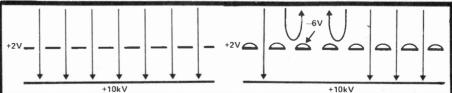


Fig. 2. Coplanar grid effect.

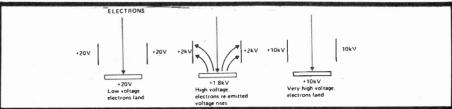


Fig. 3. Secondary emission.

capacitor is discharged and there is no longer a voltage between the conductors. Capacitor charging is vital to the storage tube, as it is the method of storing the signal infor-

Coplanar grid effect is a method of controlling an electron stream by changing the voltage on a metal mesh. When the mesh is at a voltage slightly positive to the cathode of an electron gun, electrons pass freely through the holes of the mesh. A small negative voltage is enough to prevent this flow of electrons even if there is a positive voltage electrode on the other side of the mesh.

Secondary emission occurs when materials are stuck by moving electrons. If the electrons are moving slowly they either stick to the surface they strike or bounce off. If the surface is an insulator, the electrons which land on it will reduce its voltage until no more electrons can land. This will happen when the voltage at the surface is about the cathode voltage of the electron gun. At faster speeds. electrons hit the surface with such energy that they can dislodge other electrons, and if there is a positive electrode nearby, more electrons leave the surface than hit it. These extra electrons are called secondary electrons, and the effect is secondary emission. An insulator struck by fast moving electrons loses more electrons in this way than it gains. and so rises in voltage (as it is losing negative charge, equivalent to gaining positive charge) until the voltage is about the same as that of the positive electrode near it. It cannot rise further as this would cause electrons to land (they could go nowhere else) and so cause a fall in voltage.

THE STORAGE TUBE

Fig. 4 shows the cross-section of a type of storage tube, showing how the electrodes are arranged. The screen has placed about 1cm away from it and parallel to it a fine wire mesh (about 500 meshes per inch in each direction) called the storage mesh. On the side remote from the screen, this wire is coated with an insulator with good secondary emission characteristics. The screen is a conventional aluminised phosphor screen as might be found on any other CRT. About 3mm from the storage mesh is another mesh. the collector, made of coarser wire angled to minimise the moirepatterns which appear when two meshes are nearly in line.

The flood gun is an electron gun which is neither focused nor

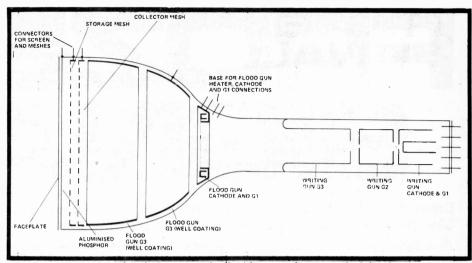


Fig. 4. Cross-section of typical storage tube (in this case, using magnetic deflection for writing gun.

Telequipment dualtrace storage oscilloscope, Model DM64.



deflected. Instead the electrons are spread out to form a parallel beam about the diameter of the storage mesh and uniform in density. The effect of the flood gun is, as its name suggests, to flood the screen with electrons so that the screen is uniformly bright. The brightness level of the screen depends on the rate at which electrons reach it, and this can be controlled by altering the voltage on the storage mesh, whose normal voltage is slightly more positive than the cathode of the flood gun. The voltage on the metal mesh is not the only one affecting electrons, however, as the surface of the insulator deposited on the mesh may be at a different potential. Because of coplanar grid effect, the potential of the insulator may take over control of the electron stream from the potential of the metal mesh.

INSULATOR POTENTIAL

We cannot change the potential of the insulator surface directly, but we can make use of the fact that the metal mesh will act as one plate of a capacitor and an electron beam hitting the insulator can act as another. Loss of electrons by secondary emission then completes

the picture of possible action at the insulator surface.

The charging and discharging of the insulator surface by flood gun electrons enables us to cut off the electron beam without permanently changing any of the supply voltages. Imagine a positive going pulse applied to the metal storage mesh; raising its potential by about 10V for a short time. By normal capacitor action the potential of the surface of the insulator will rise also by about 10V, and, in the absence of any other effect, would continue to follow exactly the potential variations of the metal mesh. There is another effect, however, the stream of electrons from the flood gun. Electrons, approaching a surface which is about ten volts positive will land on the surface, and the negative charge of the electrons will steadily reduce the potential of the insulator surface until electrons can land no longer usually when the surface is at or slightly below flood gun cathode potential.

All of this takes place rapidly if there is a good supply of electrons from the flood gun, so that the potential of the surface of the insulator can be reduced rapidly to

FROZEN SIGNALS

cathode potential level while the metal part of the mesh is still held at +10V. Once the insulator surface has reached flood gun cathode potential electrons will no longer land on it, but will reflect. The collector mesh held at +200V, will then collect such reflected electrons and the potential of the insulator surface remains stabilised at about cathode potential.

When the potential of the metal mesh is lowered again from +10 to zero, the insulator will obediently also drop in voltage by 10V, ending up at -10V. This is similar to the previous change, except that now there are no electrons, to land on the insulator, since it is too negative to allow electrons to approach.

positive charge, and they are formed when atoms of a gas are struck by electrons. The energy of the electrons splits up the gas atoms into positive ions and more electrons: if left alone these will recombine, giving out their energy in the form of light, a process used in neon lamps. In tubes such as the storage tube, despite the high vacuum, there are still large numbers of particles which will be split up by electrons to form positive ions, and the positive ions obeying the usual laws of electrostatics will be attracted to any negative potentials. In the storage tube, ions formed on the gun side of the collector mesh are not likely to cause any trouble, since they will be repelled from the storage mesh, but

When the potential on the insulator surface is negative and the flood beam is creating ions the ions will land on the insulator, raising the potential until it once again reaches flood gun cathode potential. It is unlikely to go much higher as there are more than enough electrons around to land on any positive surface and neutralise the effect of ions. The effect on the action of the mesh is that the steadily rising potential on the insulator will allow an increasing number of electrons to pass through the spaces in the mesh, so that the screen, which would be completely dark when the potential on the insulator was -10V would brighten up as the ions landed, ending up at full brilliance.

Fig. 5 (below).
Equivalent circuit,
showing what happens
when. a 10V potential is applied to the
circuit.

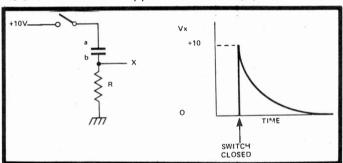
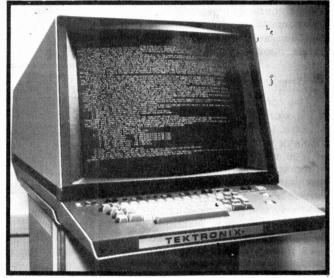


PLATE A

Fig. 6 (left) Action of insulator on mesh, shows similarity to equivalent circuit.



Tektronix computer terminal, fitted with a 19" storage CRT.

POSITIVE CHARGING

There are, in fact, only two ways in which the potential of the insulator surface can rise again with only the flood gun on. One is by leakage; if the resistance of the insulator is not very high, the stored charge maintaining the surface at -10V will steadily leak away through the resistance so enabling the potential of the surface to rise again. We can choose to use insulating materials whose insulation resistance is so high that the change of voltage by leakage is negligible, even for times of several months.

The other way in which the potential of the insulator surface can rise is by the landing of positive ions. These are particles very much heavier than electrons and carrying

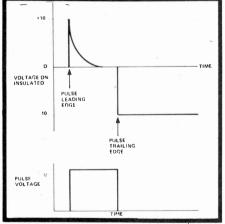


Fig. 7. Complete effect of single pulse on insulator.

there will still be a few ions formed in the space between the storage mesh and the collector mesh.

To summarise, a brief positivegoing pulse on the metal mesh causes the insulator surface to end up negative (about as far below cathode potential as the pulse peak was above it), so cutting off the electron beam to the screen. Over a longer time as ions land on the insulator, the screen will brighten up and gradually attain full brilliance. The brightening up process takes about ten minutes, but can be delayed indefinitely if the flood gun is switched off (as for example by biassing the collector mesh negatively) when the display does not have to be viewed.

WRITING

So far, we have considered only the action of the flood gun which enables us to see how the insulator surface can be changed in potential without any direct connection being made. The action of the writing gun gives us another method of chang-

ing the insulator potential. The writing gun is a conventional CRT type of electron gun which is focussed and deflected; the deflection method may be electrostatic or magnetic, the focus is usually electrostatic. The gun is arranged so that the beam focusses on the insulator surface, and the cathode of the writing gun is about 2.5kV more negative than the cathode of the flood gun. This potential difference ensures that electrons from the writing gun which hit the insulator cause secondary emission of more electrons. The emitted secondary electrons then land on the collector mesh leaving the insulator surface more positive. The greatest potential which the insulator can reach during this process is that of the collector; if the writing beam is scanning across the insulator the action of electrons from the flood gun will in practice ensure that the insulator potential will not exceed flood gun cathode potential.

ACTION:

The complete action of the tube is therefore as follows. By applying a pulse to the storage mesh, the insulator surface is given a negative voltage, cutting off the electron flow to the screen. With the insulator in this state a trace scanned by the writing-beam will leave a track of positively charged insulator. In the region of this track, electrons will, by coplanar grid effect, be able to pass through the mesh holes, so causing the trace to appear on the screen. The trace will be stored, and will not decrease in brilliance; what limits its useful life is the decreasing contrast as the rest of the screen. gradually brightens up around it. The brilliance of the trace depends on the phosphor efficiency and the. screen voltage (typically 10kV) used and can be high enough for the tube to be usable in direct sunlight. The storage period can be extended if the flood beam is turned off while the tube is not being viewed.

ERASING:

Any trace or picture "written" with the writing gun can be erased. Total erase can be carried out by the same process as was used to clear the screen ready for writing, by applying a single positive pulse of about +10V amplitude and time exceeding 100ms. It is also possible to carry out a continuous erase, using repetitive pulses applied to the storage mesh. The pulses used must be of lesser width, a few µs for example, and often of smaller

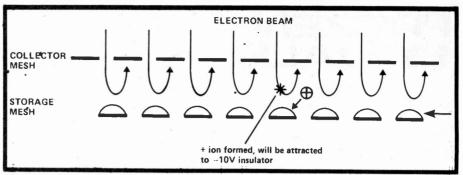


Fig. 8. Ions being formed and landing.

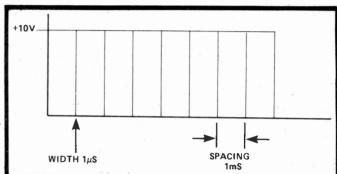
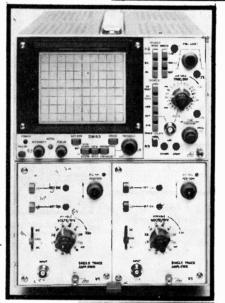


Fig. 9. Continuous erase pulses.



Telequipment dual-beam storage oscilloscope, Model DM63.

amplitude. Their effect is to erase continually, so that the trace fades out with the screen never reaching full brilliance, this is in many ways a more satisfactory display as the background brilliance of the unwritten part of the screen can be kept steady and fairly low. The unwritten portion can never be completely dark, as each pulse peak momentarily raises the screen to full brilliance, but the effect of the pulse train is simply of a faint glow on the whole screen, with newly written traces very bright, and older traces steadily fading into the background. This type of display is of particular use for radar, as moving targets show up as trails whose head is bright fading towards the tail.

Stationery echoes are of uniform brightness, enabling the operator to distinguish them instantly from the moving targets.

Selective erase is also possible on a more elaborate tube. If a third electron gun, similar to the writing gun, in every way but operated at a much more negative cathode potential of about 10kV relative to flood gun cathode, is added it can be used to bombard selected areas of the insulator surface with high energy electrons. At such high energies, the electrons, penetrate more deeply into the material and are retained so that the potential of the insulator is made more negative. Where such a beam is scanned, therefore, the insulator will be driven negative again sufficient to cut off the flood beam if necessary, and so giving the ability to erase selected portions of a picture or trace.

APPLICATIONS:

The use of this type of storage tube in an oscilloscope greatly extends the range of use of the oscilloscope, for very low speed timebases and for transients. Conventionally, low timebase speeds are handled by pen-and-chart recorders, but these cannot respond to the high speed of a sudden transient. CRT's operating at low timebase speeds do not have a long enough persistance trace to enable the complete trace to be easily seen. The storage tube, with its ability to leave a bright trace at the lowest timebase speeds and also to record short pulses which arrive during the

FROZEN SIGNALS

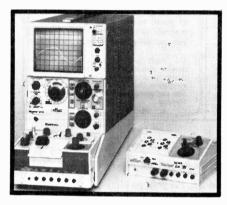
slow timebase covers the whole range of needs. At the other end of the scale, transients (pulses arriving at random) can be displayed on a fast timebase if the transient is used to trigger the timebase and the display delayed until the timebase has started. In this way, transients can be caught examined and photographed; a process difficult to achieve by other methods.

CONSTRUCTION:

The writing gun follows conventional oscilloscope or television cathode ray tube techniques, and is located in the narrow bore section of the tube in the usual way. The flood gun can be made in a variety of shapes, the most favoured method being annular, with a ring-shaped cathode G₁ and G₂ structure surrounding the end of the writing gun tube. In this way, the writing gun can be located at the centre of the tube and still permit the flood gun to operate as if it too were at the

centre. The electrode controlling the callimation of the flood gun that is the degree of the spread of the beam, is usually a carbon coating over the large diameter portion of the tube.

The two meshes are the critical portions. The storage mesh is of nickel, a metal which possesses adequate strength and which can be electroformed in a relatively stressfree state. The mesh is usually 400-700 mesh per inch in fineness and is stretched on a nickel-alloy frame. The insulator chosen is generally magnesium fluoride, which combines good insulating and dielectric properties with high



Tektronix type 577 curve tracer with storage CRT.

secondary emission and which is also comparatively easy to deposit on nickel by evaporation.

The collector mesh can be coarser in pattern and woven; stainless steel is suitable here, since this material is readily available in the form of woven mesh.

The screen is a completely conventional high-brilliance phospher deposited and aluminised in the usual way. Since the storage properties of the tube do not depend on the phosphor, any type and colour can be used.

CONCLUSIONS:

Storage tubes have enabled us to study a much wider range of effects, particularly in biological waveforms and in the study of transients, than was previously possible, and have also considerably extended the ease of use of radar systems. Some of the early storage tube oscilloscopes. such as the "Remscope", are now appearing on the second-hand market, so making the unique characteristics of these devices more accessible to laboratories which could not previously afford the expenditure. It seems very likely that there are other applications which will now open out for storage tubes and storage oscilloscopes.

		The section and revised	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON NAMED IN	Control Control Control	DICITAL DICOLAYS & LITEL
IVNY		DUNIC	S (LOND	ALL ITD	DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED'S DL704 99p DL747 1.75 2 RED LED ONLY 130
LINA	ELECI	NONIC	O (LONDI	UN) LID	DL704 99p DL747 1.75 2 RED LED ONLY 13p DL707 99p DL750 1.75 GREEN CLEAR 15p
	F9495				THYRISTORS 8A 1A 3A 6A 8A 10A
Transistors AC126 15p	BC183 10p* BC183L 10p*	BF337 32p BFW60 17p*	CRS1-10 25p	2N697 12p 2N706 10p	TO92) (TO5) (C106 type) (TO220) (TO220) (TO220) (TO220) 50 20 25 35 41 42 47
AC120 13D AC127 16D	BC184 11p*	BFX29 26p	CRS1-20 35p CRS1-40 40p	2N929 14p	
AC128 13p	BC184L 11p*	BFX30 30p	CRS1-60 65p	2N930 14p	200 27 35 45 58 60 68
AC128K 25p AC141 18p	BC207B 12p*	BFX84 23p BFX85 25p	CRS3-05 34p	2N1131 15p 2N1132 16p	400 30 40 50 87 88 98
AC141 18p AC141K 28p	BC212 11p* BC212L 11p*	BFX88 280	CRS3-10 45p CRS3-20 50p	2N1304 20p	
AC142 18p	BC213 12p*	BFY50 20p	CRS3-40 60p	2N1305 20p	TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKGE, ISOLATED TAB)
AC142K 28p	BC213L 12p*	BFY51 18p	CRS3-60 85p	2N1711 18p	4A 6-5A 8-5A 10A 15A
AC176 16p AC176K 25p	BC214 14p* BC214L 14p*	BFY52 19p BFY64 35p	MJ480 80p MJ481 £1 05	2N2102 44p 2N2369 14p	(a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) 100 V 0 60 0 60 0 70 0 70 0 78 0 78 0 83 6 83 1 61 1 6
AC187 18p	BC237 16p*	BFY90 65p	MJ490 90p	2N2369A 14p	100 V 0.60 0.60 0.70 0.70 0.78 0.78 0.83 0.83 1.01 1.01 200 V 0.64 0.64 0.75 0.75 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 1.17 1.17
AC187K 25p	BC238 16p*	BR100 20p	MJ491 £1-15	2N2484 16p	400 V 0.77 0.78 0.80 0.83 0.97 1.01 1.13 1.19 1.70 1.74
A C188 18p	BC300 34p	BRY39 40p	MJE340 40p*	2N2646 50p 2N2905 18p	■ 600 V 0.96 0.99 0.87 1.01 1.21 1.26 1.42 1.58 2.11 2.17
AC188K 25p AD140 50p	BC301 32p BC323 60p	BSX19 16p BSX20 18p	MJE371 60p MJE520 45p	2N2905A 22p	N.B. Triacs without Internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate
AD142 50p	BC327 18p*	BSX21 20p	MJE521 55p	2N2926R 10p*	clearly the type required.
AD143 46p	BC328 16p*	BSY95A 12p	OA5 50p*	2N29260 9p* 2N2926Y 9p*	
AD149 45p AD161 35p	BC337 17p* BC338 17p*	BT106 £1:00 BT107 £1:60	OA90 8p OA91 8p	2N2926Y 9p* 2N2926G 10p*	I was a control of the control of th
AD162 35p	BCY70 12p	BT108 £1 60	OA91 8p OC41 15p	2N3053 15p	1-24 25-99 100+ 1-24 25-99 100+ 1-24 25-99 100+ 7400 14p 12p 19p 7445 85p 71p 57p 7492 57p 46p 36p
AL102 95p	BCY71 18p	BT109 £1.00	OC42 15p	2N3054 40p	7401 14p 12p 10p 7447 81p 75p 65p 7493 45p 40p 32c
AL103 93p	BCY72 12p BD115 55p	BT116 £1 00	OC44 12p	2N3055 50p 2N3440 56p	7402 14p 12p 10p 7448 75p 62p 50p 7495 67p 55p 45p
AF114 20p AF115 20p	BD115 \$5 p BD131 36 p	BU105 £1-80* BU105/	OC45 10p OC70 10p	2N3442 £1 ·20	7403 15p 12½p 10p 7447A 95p 83p 67p 74100 £1 08 89p 72p 7404 16p 13p 11p 7470 30p 25p 20p 74107 35p 28p 22p
AF116 20p	BD132 40p	02 £1 90*	OC71 10p	2N3570 80 p	7404 16p 13p 11p 7470 30p 25p 20p 74107 35p 28p 22p 7498 16p 13p 11p 7472 25p 21p 17p 74121 34p 28p 23p
AF117 20p	BD135 36p	BU126 £1 60*	OC72 22p	2N3702 10p*	7409 16p 13p 11p 7473 30p 25p 20p 74122 47p 39p 31p
AF118 50p AF139 33p	BD136 39p BD137 40p	BY206 15p* BY207 20p*	OC84 14p SC40A 73p	2N3703 10p* 2N3704 10p*	7410 16p 13p 11p 7474 32p 26p 21p 74141 78p 63p 53p
AF239 37p	BD138 48p	BYX36-300	SC40A 73p SC40B 81p	2N3705 10p*	7413 29p 24p 20p 7475 47p 39p 31p 74145 68p 58p 48p 7417 27p 22½p 20p 7476 32p 26p 21p 74154 £1 62 £1 48 86p
BC107 14p	BD139 8p	12p*	SC40D 980	2N3706 10p*	7420 16p 13p 11p 7482 75p 62p 50p 74174 £1.00 83p 67p
BC107B 16p	BD181 86p	BYX36-600	SC40F 65p	2N3707 10p* 2N3714 £1-05	7427 27P 221P 18P 7485 £1 30 £1 09 87P 74180 £1 06 88P 71P
BC108 13p BC109 14p	BD182 92p BD183 97p	15p* BYX36-900	SC41A 65p SC41B 70m	2N3715 £1 ·15	7430 16p 13p 11p 7486 32p 26p 21p 74181 £3 20 £2 50 £1 90
BC109C 16p	BD232 60p	18p*	SC41B 70p SC41D 85p	2N3716 £1 · 25	7437 27p 22±p 18p 7489 £2:92 £2:80 £2:10 74192 £1:35 £1:14 90p
BC117 19p*	BD233 48p*	BYX36-1200	SC41F 60p	2N3771 £1 60	 7441 75p 62p 50p 7490 49p 48p 32p 74193 £1⋅35 £1⋅14 90p
BC125 18p* BC126 20p*	BD237 55p*	21p* BYX38-	ST2 20p	2N3772 £1 ·60 2N3773 £2 · 10	7442 65p 55p 43p 7491 65p 55p 45p 74196 £1 64 £1 34 99p
BC141 28p	BD238 60p* BD184 £1 20	300 50p	TIP29A 44p	2N3819 28p*	LINEAR IC's
BC142 23p	BDY20 86p	BYX38-	TIP30A 52p	2N3904 16p*	301 A 8 pin DIL 35° 3900 14 pin DiL 70° 565 14 pin DIL £2.00°
BC143 23p BC144 30p	BDY38 60p	600	TIP31A 54p TIP32A 64p	2N3906 16p* 2N4124 14p*	307 55° 709 8/14 pin DiL 35° 566 8 pin DiL £1·50°
BC144 30p BC147 9p*	BDY60 66p BDY61 65p	900 60p	TIP34 £1.05	2N4290 12p.*	309K 1-60 741 8/14 pin DIL 28* 567 8 pin DIL £2-90*
BC148 9p*	BDY61 65p BDY62 55p	BYX38-	TIP41A 68p	2N4348 £1 · 20	381 14 pin DiL 1 60* 555.8 pin DiL 45 CA3046 14 pin DiL 50*
BC149 9p*	BF178 28p	1200 65p	TIP42A 72p IN2069 14p	2N4870 35p*	Matching charge 20p per pair. P & P 20p—Overseas 80p. CA3045 85°
BC152 25p* BC153 18p*	BF179 30p	BZX61 series zeners 20p	IN2069 14p IN2070 16p*	2N4871 35p* 2N4919 70p*	
BC157 9p*	BF194 10p* BF195 10p*	BZX83 or	IN4001 4p*	2N4920 50p*	NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS
BC158 9p*	BF196 12p*	BZX88 series	iN4002 5p*	2N4922 58p*	MM5314 £3.75 MM 5316 £5.25
BC159 9p* BC160 32p	BF197 12p*	zeners 11p* C106A 40p	IN4003 6p* IN4004 7p*	2N4923 64p* 2N5060 20p*	(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display) (Sophisticated device including
BC161 38p	BF224J 18p* BF244 17p*	C106B 45p	IN4005 8p*	2N5061 25p*	alarm, similar to CT 7001)
BC168B 9p*	BF244 17p* BF257 30p	C106D 50p	IN4006 9p*	2N5062 27p*	HIGHAM MEAD, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel. (02405) 75151
BC182 11p*	BF258 35p	C106F 35p	IN4007 10p*	2N5064 30p*	
BC182L 11p*		CRS1-05 25p	2N696 14p	2N5496 65p	VAT-Please add 8% except items marked * which are 25%

tecknowledgey in consumer ICs - and their applications.

SGS Audio ICs



The much heralded TDA2020 is here. And just to make sure that you don't go wrong, so is the SGS application test circuit PCB for a stereo 15 + 15 (RMS) Hi Fi amplifier.

Prices :		IC	AUDIO		DISCRE	TES
TBA810AS TCA940E TDA2020	+HS +HS	1.09 1.80 2.99	ZTX107 ZTX413 ZTX212	(LN)		14p 17p 16p
FM LINEAR		ICS	BD 535	npn	7A/60v	52p
MC1350 CA3089 TBA120	+QC +QC	0.70 1.94 1.00	BD536 BD377 BD378 BD515	pnp pnp npm	3A/50v 2A/45v	53p 29p 32p 27p
MPX LINEAR	3	ICS	BD516	pnpl		30p
MC1310P CA3090AQ	+LED +LED	2.20 3.75	BD609 BD610	npn	10A/90v	70p 102p

To accomodate expanded R & D facilities, AMBIT has moved sales and administration to 25 High St. Brentwood. The existing 37 High Street premises are retained for the engineering activities.

One of the first products of this move has been the development of a TV sound tuner, from an "off air" system, using its own varicap UHF TV tuner, with ICIF am-plifiers and block filters by TOKO. And then one of our best ever circuits - an electronic touch tuner, with scanning mode, and facilities for 6 preset stations. The unit is suitable for use with FM, and now AM of course, and offers a complete tuner system without any moving parts. Selection is by means of touch tuning in all cases, with manual scan and preset switching automatically interlocked.

Our R&D facilities are available for general consultancy to OEMs: further details on application. Standard project estimation fee, including project evaluation comment data is £15.00 payable in extense.

Modules & Kits

New modules:

8011	Totally touch tuned varicap controller built £14.99.
8005	Larsholt tunerset accesory unit, with pilot tone filter and audio stages, rectifier, IC stabilizer, meter driver circuits. £4.99 (kit)
8001	55kHz low pass filter (mpx birdy filter) £2.35 built £1.75 (kit)
2001	Stereo scratch and rumble filter, with continuously

Stereo scratch and rumble filter, with continuously variable operating frequencies. £5.80 (built) £4.60 (kit) 3000

Stereo control preamp - a wide dynamic range, low distortion AF preamp, with vol, bal, bass and treble controls. kit £5.78

The TD A2020 stereo amp kit photographed on the 2020k left. £7.85

TV off air UHF sound tuner - built £26,00 (4 preset stations) 7700

9000 kit AM/FM mpx tuner chassis, with mech. tuner 7004 kit MW/LW varicap tuner module, inc. ferrite rod 7252 HiFi MOSFET FM tuner module by Larsholt 224.00 HiG MOSFET varicap tunerhead by TOKO 611.25 EC3302 FET tunerhead from TOKO 611.25 E5.00 Complete FM Tuner kits, inc case, for use with the above modules: details SAE please. Prices range from £40 - £60.

Amongst our various accessories for entertainment

electronics is a range of FM tuning, frequency and sig. strength meters with 12v, 50mA bulb. £2.50 ea.





100uF/25V 18p

ambit international 25 high street, brentwood, essex, cm14 4rh. tlx: 995194

tel: (0277) 216029

Free price list with an SAE, catalogue of modules and parts 40p., including postage and VAT.

General Terms: CWO please, official bodies and companies please note min. invoice £7.50. PP for CWO orders 22p per order. (UK and Eire). Overseas customers please include sufficient for postage. VAT is not included, and must be added at 25%, In stock orders despatched within 48 hours.

100uF/10V 13p

ANDROMEDA ELECTRONICS LIMITED 3 WORCESTER ROAD, MALVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE. **TEL 63703**

PESISTORS

TRANSIS	TORS	2N3819	39p	74121	36p	RESISIORS	10001/100	1.2h	10001/230	roh
110111111111111111111111111111111111111		TIS43	30p	74123	£1.02p	tw Carbon Film 1Ω10mΩ	220uF/10V	16p	150uF/25V	18p
AC127	30p	TIC44	43p			E24 SERIES 2p each	470uF/10V	18p	220uF/25V	32p
AC128	30p	RCA40871	60p	DIODES	,	w Carbon Film 10 Ω-10mΩ	15uF/16V	12p	470uF/25V	36 p
AC 176	30p	RCA40872	70p			E24 SERIES 2p each	33uF/16V	13p	1000uF/25V	53p
AC187	33p		•	AAY39	3р	. E24 SERIES 2p each	68uF/16V	14p	6.8uF/40V	12p
AC188	33p	DIGITAL I	.C.S.	AAZ13	3р	CAPACITORS	220uF/16V	18p	33uF/40V	15p
AD161	53p			1N2 7O	3р	CAPACITORS	1000uF/16V	49p	100uF/40V	18p
AD162	53p	7400	14p	1N914/4148	3р	MIN. CERAMIC PLATE 63V	10uF/25V	12p	220uF/40V	36p
AF117	24p	7401	15p	1N4001	3р	2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8	25uF/25V	14p	250uF/64V	38 p
BC 107	10p	7402	15p	1N4OO4	5p	8.2, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47,	47uF/25V	15p		
BC108	14p	7403	15p	1N4007	8p	68,82,100, 150, 180, 270,				
BC109	15p	7404	18p	400V/1Amp		330, 470, 560, 680, 620,	IANIALUM			
BC177	15p	7405	18p	Bridge	40p	1000,1500,1800,3300,			20V,3.3uF/16V	
BC178	16p	7406	43p	I.R.200V/5Amp		4700pF 5p each			F/20V 10	
BC179	17p	7407	43p	Bridge	£1.50p	4,006.			/20v,10uF/16V	
BC182L	14p	7408	18p	Zeners: All values 3		POLYESTER 250V	22uF/6.3,	4./uF/.	35V 14	+P
BC212L	16p	7,409	20p	400mW	14p	0.01, 0.015, 0.022,0.033				
BD131	54p	7410	15p	1.3W	29p	0.047, 0.068, 0.1uF 6p	POTENTIOM			
BD132	54p	7420	15p	TIL209 L.E.D	35p	0.1, 0.15uF 7p			n. Horizontal	
BF180	45p	7430	15p	TIL211 L.E.D	39 _P	0.22, 033uF 9p			, Min. Vertic	
BF181	45p	7440	15p			0.47uF 15p			1K, 2.2K, 4.7	/K
BF182	36 p	7441	92p	LINEAR I.C.S.		1.0uF 24p			100K, 220K,	1
OC45	12p	7447	92p			,			15p	eacn -
2G 3O6	10p.	7470	29p	741 8Pin D.I.L.	36 p	ELECTROLYTIC	AB45 TYPE			01/ 1
2N1613	22p	7472	18p	SIGNETICS NE555	79p	100uF/4V 12p			100K,250K,500	
2N1711	29p	7473	36 p	NATIONAL LM380	£1.35p	33uF/6.3V 12p	LOG AND L			each each
2N3O55	78p	7474	33p	NATIONAL LM340-06T	£1 20n	150uF/6.3V 13p	LOG AND S			each
2N37O3	14p	7490	39p	(6V/1Amp Regulator)	£1.30p	22uF/10V 12p	LOG AND L	IN IANI	рен ээр	eacn
2N3704	15p	7493	50p			<u> </u>				

MINIMUM ORDER 40p. PLEASE-FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN UNDER 24 HOURS -TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE- NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

MARKER GENERATOR

FIDT 21 706

Accurate crystal-controlled markers for tuning and aligning communications receivers.

A LIMITATION of most low priced communications receivers and conventional radios is that tuning accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This means that when waiting for a short-wave station to come on the air we may well miss the beginning of the transmission because we have been tuned to the wrong frequency. The traditional method of overcoming this problem has been to use a marker generator or crystal calibrator. Such instruments generate a series of accurately known and harmonically related signals which are tuned by the receiver in order to determine the accuracy of the dial. The marker generator may also be used to perform the periodic calibration and alignment required by most sensitive receivers.

Although it is possible to build a generator which could be set to any desired precise frequency this approach is uneconomical. The more practical method is to have an oscillator running at an accurately known frequency and to generate harmonics of this frequency. For example a basic frequency of 1 MHz would have harmonics at 2 MHz, 3 MHz, 4 MHz... and so on.

The marker generator must supply a stable and accurate signal without the necessity of elaborate initial setting up. This requirement leads to the obvious need for a quartz crystal as the basic frequency-determining element.



A slice of quartz crystal has the property that when a voltage is applied to either side of the crystal, the crystal will be mechanically strained and conversely, when mechanical strain is applied a voltage appears across the crystal. The crystal has a natural frequency of resonance and it is thus equivalent to a tuned circuit with a very high 'Q'.

The cheapest available crystals operate at 4 MHz and to obtain the frequency intervals that we require we used CMOS ICs to divide down from the higher frequency. To ensure maximum operating speed the CMOS ICs need to be operated from a 10 volt supply. Some exceptional devices will work on six volts but the level of higher harmonics is then reduced somewhat.

To cover as much of the dial as we can in an effective manner the

harmonics should be spaced reasonably close together and should extend to 30 MHz. Ideally a harmonic should fall within the pass-band of a receiver no matter what frequency is tuned. We therefore selected a minimum spacing of 10 kHz as being the most practical. Unfortunately the inaccuracies of many receivers can, in the high bands, exceed 200 kHz thus several harmonics may be within the pass-band at any one time making it impossible for the operator to determine to which harmonic he is tuning. To overcome this problem the marker generator is switchable to provide harmonics spaced at intervals of 4 MHz, 2 MHz, 1 MHz, 100 kHz and 10 kHz.

To produce the series of harmonics required it is necessary to generate a series of very narrow pulses at a repetition rate equal to the spacing required. That is, 10,000 narrow pulses per second will produce the harmonic series 10 kHz, 20 kHz, 30 kHz up through 29 990 kHz and 30 000 kHz.

CONSTRUCTION

We mounted our unit in a commercially available aluminium box having dimensions of 150 mm wide by 75 mm high and 100 mm deep. The printed-circuit board is mounted on the rear panel of the box but spaced

SPECIFICATION

Harmonic Spacing

Five switchable outputs 4 MHz, 2 MHz, 1 MHz,

100 kHz and 10 kHz.

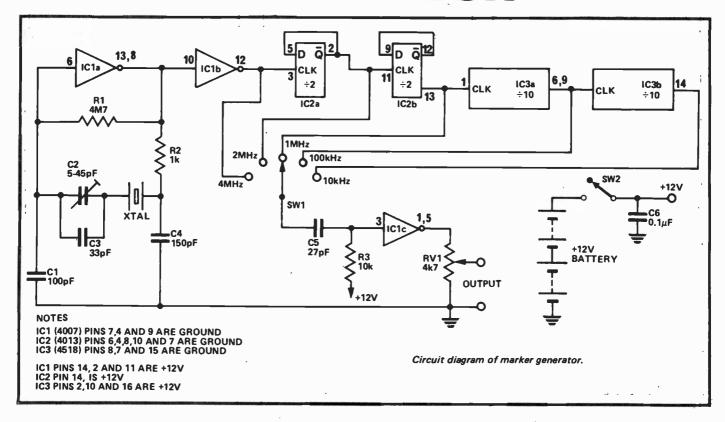
Harmonic Range

useable to 30 MHz

Accuracy

dependent on calibration.

MARKER GENERATOR



HOW IT WORKS - ETI 706.

The marker generator is a constant-frequency oscillator driving into a CMOS divider chain. Switchable outputs from the divider chain are selected to drive a pulse generator.

The oscillator is IC1a in which R1 biases the IC into linear operation. The crystal determines the basic frequency of operation at 4 MHz in conjunction with C1, 2, 3 and 4 which appear to the crystal as one parallel capacitor. The capacitor C2 is used to tune the oscillator exactly to frequency as explained in the text. The resistor R2 adds extra phase shift but also reduces the gain. Thus if the oscillator is slow in starting reducing R2 may help. The output of the oscillator is buffered from the rest of the circuit by IC1/b.

IC2 is a CMOS dual type D flip flop that divides the 4 MHz by four to provide an output of 1 MHz, the 2 MHz also being brought out.

A further dual division by 10 is provided by IC3 which therefore provides outputs of 100 kHz and 10 kHz.

The required output is selected by SW1 and applied to C5 and R3 which differentiate the squarewave output of the divider. The waveform is then amplified and squared by IC1/c to provide an output train of narrow pulses, the amplitude of which may be varied by means of RV1.

from it by four 19 mm long machine screws. Also mounted on the rear panel are the two output terminals. The two switches and the potentiometer are mounted on the front panel whilst the battery holders are clamped to the bottom of the box by means of a clamp made from a scrap piece of aluminium.

With the exception of the ICs, mount all components and fit all links to the printed-circuit board. After checking that all are correct, mount the ICs, double checking their orientation before soldering. Fit all flying leads to the board allowing about 150 mm of free length.

Drill the box with all the required holes and fit all the components such as the switches, the potentiometer and the output sockets. Fit the printed-circuit board to the rear panel with C2 to the top of the box and route the leads to their respective points as detailed in the component overlay. Note that one of the screws through the wafer of SW1 has an earth lug underneath it which is used as the common earth point.

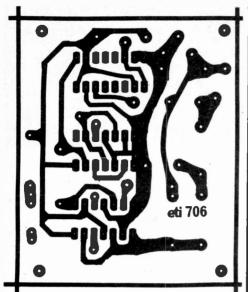
Fit the batteries and connect them up but do not switch on until a final wiring check has been carried out. Ten minutes of your time at this stage could save you the cost of a new set of ICs.

USING THE GENERATOR

Say for example, that we wish to

	PARTS LIST - ETI
R1	Resistor 4M7 ¼W 5%
R2 R3	" 1k " " " 10k " "
RV1	Potentiometer 4k7 iin
C1 C2	Capacitor 100pF Ceramic 5-45pF. Beehive Trimmer
C3	" 33pF Ceramic
C4 C5	" 150pF Ceramic " 27pF Ceramic
C6	" 0.1 µF Ceramic
IC1 IC2 IC3	Integrated Circuit 4007 (CMOS) 4013 (CMOS) 4518 (CMOS)
XTAI	one 4.0000 MHz quartz crystal 30pF load
SW2 One p PC B	Rotary Switch 1 pole 5 position Toggle Switch SPST pair of Terminals pard ETI 706 Inium Box 150mm, 75mm, 100mm.
Eight Two	knobs AA size batteries 4xAA size Battery Holders and Bolts.

tune a signal that we know to be on 13 250 kHz. First select 4 MHz on the marker generator and connect its output to the aerial socket of the receiver. Tune the receiver to the marker which will be found at 12 MHz (third harmonic of 4 MHz). Once located confirm that it is indeed coming from the marker generator by switching it on and off. Now switch to the 1 MHz markers and tune the receiver upwards to locate the 13th harmonic at 13 MHz. Now select 100 kHz markers and tune upwards through two markers to locate 13.2 MHz. Finally select the 10 kHz



Printed-circuit layout, Full size 70 x 58mm.

markers and tune up through a further five markers to locate 13 250 kHz. Note that if this tuning procedure is carefully carried out it is quite simple to locate any position on the dial with great accuracy.

THE CRYSTAL.

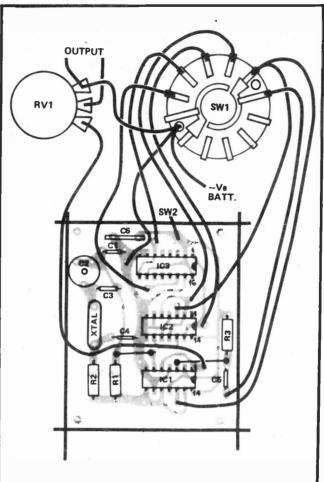
Crystals are supplied to work within specified tolerances. The tighter the tolerances the more expensive the crystal. However the crystal oscillator may be placed exactly on frequency (within small limits) by varying the amount of capacitance in parallel with it

When purchasing a crystal you must tell the manufacturer what capacitance it will be working with and he will grind your crystal to be within the specified limits when it is used with that particular capacitance. This marker generator has been designed to work with crystals that are ground for 30 pF capacitance.

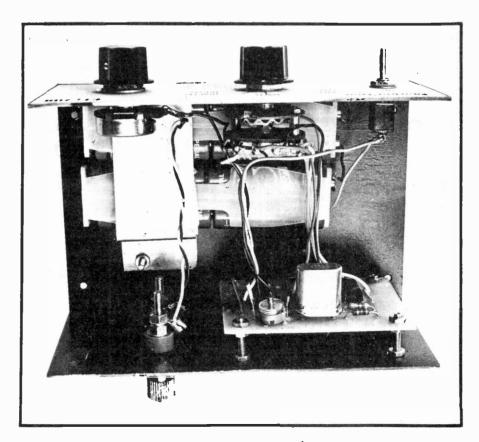
CALIBRATION

The marker will be sufficiently accurate for most people with C2 set to half value. For those who want greater accuracy the generator must be calibrated against a signal of known accuracy.

The generator may be aligned against one of these frequencies by the zero-beating technique. First tune in the signal and then connect the generator. A whistle will now be heard and C2 should be tuned to the point where the beat frequency has dropped so low that it cannot be heard. The generator is now spot on frequency and it should be noted that this calibration is independent of the generator.



Internal view of the completed marker generator. Note that the board is mounted with the crystal and C2 towards the top of the hox.



Internal view of the generator. Note the crystal in the right foreground.

//arshall's

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept:ETI 42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492

& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133

& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2

& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92 Tel: 644 2356

Catalogue price 25p

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

2N456	0.80	2N3390	0.45	2N5295	0.48	ÀF115	0.35	BC207	u.27 1	BF160	0.23	LM309K	1.88:1	OC 35	1.16
2N456A	0.85	2N3391	0.28	2N5296	0.48	AF116	0.35	BC208	0.11	BF163	0.32	LM5TI	1.50	OC42	0.50
2N457A	1.20	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF117	0.35	BC212K	0.16	BF166	0.40	LM380	0.98	OC 45	0.32
		2N3392	0.15					BC212L	0.16					OC 71	0.17
2N490	4.00			2N5457	0.29	AF118	0.35			BF167	0.25	LM381	2.07		
2N491	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.26	AF124	0.30	BC214L	0.18	BF173	0.27	LM702C	0.75	OC72	0.25
		2N3394	0.15					BC237	0.16					OC81	0.25
2N492	5.00			2N5459	0.29	AF125	0.30			BF177	0.29	LM 709T099	0.48		
2N493	5.20	2N3402	0.18	2N5492	0.58	AF126	0.28	BC238	0.15	BF178	0.35	8DIL	0.38	OC83	0.24
		2N3403	0.19			AF127	0.28	BC239	0.15	BF179				ORP12	0.55
2N696	0.22			2N5494	0.58						0.43	14 DIL	0.40		
2N697	0.16	2N3414	0.20	2N5496	0.61	AF139	0.65	BC251	0.25	BF180	0.35	LM710	0.47	R53	1.80
		2N3415	0.24					BC 253	0.25	BF181				SL414A	1.80
2N698	0.82			2N6027	0.45	AF186	0.46				0.36	LM3900	0.61		
2N699	0.59	2N3416	0.21	2N5777	0.45	AF200	0.65	BC257	U.15	BF182	0.35	LM723C	0.66	SL610C	1.70
		2N3417	0.29			AF239		BC258	0.16	BF 183				SL611C	1.70
2N706	0.14			3N128	0.73		0.65				0.55	LM741T099			
2N706A	0.16	2N3440	0.59	3N139	1.42	AF240	0.90	BC259	0.17	BF 184	0.30	8DIL	0.40	SL612C	1.70
		2N3441	0.97	3N140		AF279	0.70	BC261	0.25	BF185	0.30		0.38	SL6 20C	2.60
2N 708	0.17				1.00							14DIL			
2N709	0.42	2N3442	1.40	'3N141	0.81	AF280	0.79	BC262	0.25	BF194	0.12	LM747	1.001	SL621C	2.60
		2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	AL102	1.00	BC263	U.25	BF 195	0.12	LM7488DIL	0.44	SL623	4.59
2N 711	0.50													01010	
2N718	0.23	2N3638A	0.15	40361	0.40	AL103	1.00	BC300	0.38	BF196	0.13	LM7805	1.88	SL640C	3.10
		2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC107	0.14	BC301	0.34	BF197	0.15	14DIL	0.73	SL641C	3.10
2N718A	0.28														
2N720	0.57	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC108	0.14	BC303	0.54	BF198	0.18	LM7805	2.50	SN76003N	2.92
		2N3702	0.11	40389	0.46	BC109	0.14	BC307	0.17	BF200	0.40	LM 7812	1.99	SN76013N	1.95
2N914	0.22														
2N916	0.28	2N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC113	0.15	BC308A	0.15	BF225J	0.23	LM7815	1.99	SN76023N	1.60
		2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC 115	0.17	BC309C	0.20	BF244	0.21	LM7824	1.99	SN76033N	2.92
2N918	0.32														
2N929	0.25	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC116	0.17	BC317	0.12	BF245	0.45	MC1303	1.50	ST2	0.20
		2N3706	0.15	40407	0.35	BC116A	0.18	BC318	0.12	8F246	0.58	MC1310	2.50	TAA300	1.84
2N930	0.26														
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.35	BC117	0.21	BC337	U.20	BF247	0.65	MC13300P	0.90	TAA263	1.20
		2N3708	0.14	40409	0.52	BC118	0.14	:BC338	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC135IP	0.80	TAA 350	1.96
2N1303	0.19													TAAFEO	
2N1304	0.26	2N3709	0.15	40410	0.52	BC119	0.29	BCY30	U.80	BF 255	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TAA550	0.32
	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40411	2.25	BC121	0.35	BCY31	0.85	BF257	0.47	MC1466	3.50	TAA611C	2.18
2N1305									1.15					TAA621	
2N1306	0.31	2N3711	0.15	40594	0.74	BC125	0.16	8CY32		BF258	0.53	MC1469	2.75		2.03
2N1307	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40595	0.84	BC126	0.23	BCY33	0.85	BF259	0.55	ME0402	0.20	TAA661B	1.03
			1.20					BCY34	0.79					TBA641B	2.25
2N1308	0.47	2N3713		40601	0.67	BC132	0.30			BFR39	0.24	ME0404	0.13		
2N1309	0.47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC134	0.13	BCY38	1.00	IBFR79	0.24	ME0412	0.18	TBA651	1.69
			1.50			BC 135	0.13	BCY39	1.50					TBA810	0.98
2N1671	1.54	2N3715		40603	0.58					BFS21A	2.30	ME4102	0.11	TOMOTO	
2N1671A	1.67	2N3716	1.80	40604	0.56	BC136	0.17	BCY40	0.97	BF\$28	1.04	ME4104	0.11	TBA820	0.80
		2N3771	2.20	40636		8C137	0.17	BCY42	V.28	BFS61	0.27	MJ480	0.95	TBA920	1.79
2N1671B	1.85				1.10										
2N1711	0.27	2N3772	1.80	40669	1.00	BC140	0.68	BCY58	0.30	. BF S98	0.25	MJ481	1.20	T1L209	0.30
		2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC141	0.68	BCY59	U.32	BFX29	0.30	MJ490	1.05	TIP29A	0.49
2N1907	0.60														
2N2102	0.60	2N3779	3.15	AC126	0.20	BC142	0.23	BCY70	0.17	BFX30	0.34	MJ491	1.45	TIP30A	0.58
		2N3790	2.40	AC127	0.40	BC143	0.25	BCY71	0.22	BFX84	0.30	MJ2955	1.00	TIP31A	0.62
2N2147	0.78		2.35					BCY72	0.15					TIP32A	0.74
2N214B	0.94	2N3791		AC128	0.35	BC147	0.14			BFX85	0.35	MJE340	0.48		
2N2160		2N3792	2.60	AC151V	0.27	BC148	0.09	BD115	0.75	BFX87	0.28	MJE370	0.65	TIP33A	1.01
	0.90		0.10						U.75					TIP34A	1.51
2N2218A	0.47	2N3794		AC152V	0.49	BC149	0.15.	BD116		BFX88	0.30	MJE371	0.75		
2N2219	0.42	2N3810	0.37	AC153	0.35	BC153	0.18	BD121	1.00	BFX89	0.90	MJE520	0.60	TIP35A	2.90
2112213		2N3B20	0.29					BD123	0.82	BFY50				TIP36A	3.70
2N2219A	0.52			AC153K	0.40	BC 154	0.18				0.23	MJE521	0.70		3.70
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	1.58	AC154	0.25	BC157	0.16	BD124	0.67	BFY51	0.23	MJE2955	1.20	TIP41A	0.79
		2N3904	0.19	AC176	0.41	BC 158		BD131	U.40	BFY52	0.21	MJE3055	0.75	TIP42A	0.90
2N2221	0.18						0.16								
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906	0.19	AC176K	0.40	BC160	0.78	BD132	0.50	BFY53	0.18	MP8111	0.32	TIP29c	0.80
2N2222	0.20	2N4036	0.67	AC187K	0.35	BC167B	0.15	BD135	0.21	BFY90	0.75	MP8112	0.40	TIP30c	0.85
2N2222A	0.25	2N4037	0.42	AC188K	0.40	BC168B	0.15	BD136	0.221	BRY39	0.38	MP8113	0.47	TIP31c	1.00
2N236B	0.17	2N4058	0.18	ACY18	0.24	BC16BC	0.15	BD137	0.24	BSX20	0.28	MPF102	0.30	TIP32c	1.25
														TIP33c	
2N2369A	0.22	2N4059	0.15	ACY19	0.27	BC169B	0.15	BD138	0.26	8SX21	0.30	MPSA05	0.25		1.45
2N2369	0.22	2N4060	0.15	ACY20	0.22	BC169C	0.15	BD139	0.71	BU104	2.00	MPSA06	0.31	TIP34c	2.60
														TIP41c	
2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	ACY21	0.26	BC170	0.15	BD140	0.87	BU105	2.25	MPSA12	0.35		1.40
2N2647	0.98	2N4062	0.15	ACY28	0.20	BC171	0.16	BD529	0.80	C106D	0.65	MPSA55	0.25	TIP42c	1.60
			0.21						0.80					TIP49	
2N2904	0.40	2N4126		ACY30	0.58	BC172	0.12	BD530		CA3180A	0.85	MPSA56	0.31		0.70
2N2904A		2N4289	0.34	AD142	0.57	BC177	0.19	BFR39	0.24	CA3020A	1.80	MPSU05	0.65	TIP53	0.53
	0.45		0.95											TIP2955	0.98
2N2905	0.47	2N4919		AD143	0.68	BC178	0.18	BFR79	0.24	CA 3028A	0.79	MPSU06	0.58		
2N2905A	0.50	2N4920	1.10	AD149V	0.74	BC179	0.21	BDY20	1.05	CA3035	1.37	MPSU55	0.63	TIP3055	0.50
									0.29					· TIS43	0.28
2N2906	0.33	.2N4921	0.83	AD150	0.63	BC182	0.12	BF115		CA3052	1.62	MPSU56	0.80		
2N2906A	0.42	2N4922	0.83	AD162	0.69	BC182L	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA 3046	0.70	NE555V	0.70	ZTX300	0.13
			1.00						0.35					ZTX 301	0.13
2N2907	0.22	2N4923		AD161	0.64	BC183	0.12	BF12.1		CA3048	2.11	NE556	1.30		
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.92	AD162	0.69	BC183L	0.12	BF123	0.35	CA 3089E	1.96	NE560	4.48	ZTX302	0.20
		2N5191	0.96			BC184		BF125	0.35			NE561	4.48	ZTX500	0.15
2N2924	0.20			AF_106	0.40		0.13			CA3090Q	4.23				
2N2926	0.20	2N5192	1.24	AF109R	0.40	BC184L	0.13	BF152	0.20.	LM301A	0.48	NE565A	4.48	ZTX501	0.13
		2N5195	1.46					BF153	0.25			OC23		ZTX502	0.18
2N3053	0.25			AF114	0.35	BC186	0.25			LM308	1.17(1.35		
2N3054	0.60	2N5245	0.29			BC 187	0.27	BF154	0.16			OC28	1.48	ZTX530	0.23
			0.48					RF159	0.27						
2N3055	0.75	2140294	U.40					1100	0.27			1			

NEW YEAR REDUCTIONS FOR TTL

TTL Int	TTL Integrated Circuits — Quality & Prices you can't beat													SN74174	0.99
SN7400 SN7401 SN7401AN SN7402 SN7403	0.16 0.16 0.29 0.16 0.16	SN7410 SN7411 SN7412 SN7413 SN7416	0.16 0.20 0.22 0.28 0.28	SN7432 SN7437 SN7438 SN7440 SN7441AN	0.22 0.28 0.28 0.16 0.68	SN7451 SN7453 SN7454 SN7460 SN7470	0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.29		1.00 0.65 0.82 0.95	SN7495 SN7496 SN74100 SN74107 SN74118 SN74119	0.68 0.68 1.10 0.30 0.85 1.75	SN74151 SN74153 SN74154 SN74155 SN74157 SN74160	0.68 0.68 1.20 0.78 0.76 0.88	SN74175 SN74176 SN74180 SN74181 SN74190 SN74191	0.70 1.14 1.10 1.95 1.86 1.86
SN7404 SN7405 SN7406 SN7407 SN7408 SN7409	0.19 0.19 0.36 0.36 0.19 0.18	SN7417 SN742D SN7423 SN7425 SN7427 SN7430	0.28 0.16 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.15	SN7442 SN7445 SN7446 SN7447 SN7448 SN7450	0.65 0.78 0.84 0.80 0.90 0.16	SN7472 SN7473 SN7474 SN7475 SN7476 SN7480	0.21 0.31 0.31 0.45 0.30 0.42	SN7486 SN7490 SN7491 SN7492 SN7493 SN7494	0.29 0.42 0.75 0.45 0.45 0.75	SN74121 SN74122 SN74123 SN74141 SN74145 SN74150	0.32 0.42 0.65 0.75 0.72 1.20	SN74161 SN74162 SN74163 SN74164 SN74165 SN74167	0.88 0.88 0.88 1.60 1.60 3.30	SN74192 SN74193 SN74196 SN74197 SN74198 SN74199	1.15 1.15 1.60 1.58 1.80

"15% DISCOUNT FOR 100 MIX"

GET A GREAT DEAL FROM MARSHALLS. TV SPARES FOR BONA FIDE DEALERS, ITT, MULLARD, NATIONAL AND MOTOROLA. SEND FOR OUR NEW TWO PART CATALOGUE ON YOUR HEADED PAPER, £1.00 INCLUDING POST AND PACKING. REFUNDABLE WHEN YOU PLACE YOUR FIRST ORDER OVER £10.00.

MULLARD RADIO MODULES

MADIO MICDOL	E O
RF/IF AMPLIFIER	
LP 1173	6.68
LP 1181	3.94
STEREO PRE AMPLIFIER	
LP 1183/2	4.32
LP 1184/2	7.18
FM/IF AMPLIFIER	
LP 1185	5.56
FM TUNER	
LP 1186	6.88
LP 1400	7.22

P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC 0.87. ZENER DIODES 400MW 0.11, 1W 0.17, 2.5W 0.35. IC COCKETS 80IL 0.10, 140IL 0.14, 160IL 0.13. RESISTORS 1/4W 0.02 (100 per value 0.013), 1/2W 0.03 (100 per value 0.013), 1/2W 0.03 (100 per value 0.0114). SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT 12.50. JUMBO 7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2.00. DL 707 £1.75. MINITRON £1.55. LED8 RED, YELLOW, GREEN. 16dia. 0.31, 20dia. 0.33

SEE MARSHALLS FOR CMOS

П	CD4000	.18	CD4018 .88	CD4042 .70
	CD4001	.18	CD4019 .52	CD4043 .83
	CD4002	.18	CD4020 .98	CD4044 .77
	CD4006	.99	CD4021 .88	CD40451.30
	CD4007	.18	CD4022 .85	CD40461.20
	CD4008	.82	CD4023 .18	CD4047 .95
	CD4009	.52	CD4024 .72	CD4049 .45
	CD4010	.52	CD4025 .19	CD4050 .45
	CD4011	.18	CD4027 .43	CD45101.25
	CD4012	.18	CD4028 .83	CD45111.94
	CD4013	.45	CD40291.06	CD45161.25
	CD4014	.89	CD4030 .52	CD45181.87
	CD4015	.89	CD40311.98	CD45201.87
	CD4016	.45	CD4037 .88	
	C04017	.88	CD4041 .70	

Veroboard Copper Plain 0.1 0.15 0.1 0.15 2.5x3½in € p Ē p Ē p Ē p 2.5x3½in 36 26 — 17 2.5x50in 40 39 — 19 3xx3½in 40 39 — — 3xx17in 1.61 1.26 1.00 1.92 PINS36 30 30 30 x200 1.16 1.16

Trade and Retail Supplied

Potentiometers

Linear or Lo

Rotary Pots	Sing 25p	le Dou 75	
Rotary Switched Sliders	55p 45p	75	p
Full range of Capse catalogue for details		ocked.	See

Presets Horizontal or Vertical
W 8p 3W 10p

MICRO-MIN SWITCHES 2P 2W 60p. 1P 2W 50p. SUB MIN SWITCHES 1P 2W 55p. 2P 2W 60p. 2P 2W CENTRE OFF 60p. 1P ON/OFF 45p.

MAIL ORDER ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT POSTAGE & PACKING 25p

AUDIO ELLE 43 ELLE 43 EXPANDER-COMPRESSOR

Increase dynamic range of tape recordings or reduce record surface noise with this versatile unit.

MANY OF US have tapes in either the reel to reel format or on cassettes which leave a lot to be desired in terms of signal to noise ratio. It is not that we necessarily made a bad job of the recording in the first place, but rather the limitations of our equipment and tape were generally just a little bit too much compared with what is available today. And because the signal to noise ratio is so poor, many of these tapes (and quite a few records as well) tend to lie on the shelf because of their audible inadequacies. Apart from this it is by no means unknown for commercially pre-recorded tapes and records to be below an acceptable standard.

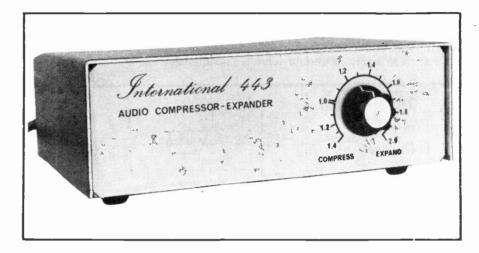
Many people arbitrarily think that this problem is what the Dolby system is intended to resolve. But this is not so. The Dolby system helps *maintain* the original signal to noise ratio when recording from one medium to another but it has very little to offer when faced by *existing* inadequacies.

DYNAMIC RANGE

Another problem that plagues many of us is the poor dynamic range of our tape recorders or of the pre-recorded material that we buy. For example, the majority of cassette recorders are hard pressed to offer even a 55 dB dynamic range. Many of them offer little more than 40 dB. As if this were not bad enough, few records have a dynamic range exceeding 50-55 dB and even this is soon degraded to 40-45 dB after a dozen or so playings in a dusty environment.

THE SOLUTION

Audio volume expansion is the simplest and most effective way of increasing the apparent signal to noise ratio of a worn or noisy recording. There is also no more effective way of preserving the full dynamic range of a sound than by recording with volume compression, and replaying with equal volume expansion. However, for these applications, the compression



and expansion must be done in a precise and reproducible manner; which is by no means as simple as it first appears.

The Compressor-Expander described here is relatively inexpensive to build, yet its performance is quite adequate for all practical purposes. It is sufficiently versatile to interface with most existing audio equipment, at nominal signal levels from about 25 millivolts to 1 volt.

CONSTRUCTION

Due to the relative complexity of the circuit a double-sided printed-circuit board has been used to simplify the construction, and we strongly recommend that this board be used. A single-sided board would be much larger and would require a great number of wire links.

Begin construction by assembling the components to the board in accordance with the componentoverlay Fig. 2. Take particular care with the orientation of components as marked on the overlay. When soldering component leads to the top of the printed-circuit board use a soldering iron which has a small tip and use a small gauge of solder (1 mm recommended). Take care not to bridge solder between the IC pads. It is easy to miss soldering connections on the component side of the board and these should be double checked.

Take care to insert the electrolytics with the polarity as marked on the overlay and even more care with the orientation of the diodes. A reversed diode can result in the destruction of one or more of the dual transistors.

The resistors in the signal side of the circuit and those in the current-sink circuit should be 2% or better. Alternatively they may be selected from 5% values. In selecting values an ordinary multimeter (operated at about the centre of the range) suffices. The resistors in question are all values between R37 and R65.

For best results the two 12 volt zeners should also be matched but in practice any slight discrepancy may be compensated by using the normal stereo-balance control.

A value of 1 microfarad for C5 allows compression or expansion to follow the signal amplitude so rapidly that the ear is unlikely to detect the attack or release, which is virtually complete in about 20 milliseconds. However, with this value, low frequency signal components (50 Hz or lower) will not be averaged out in obtaining the gain control voltage, and severe intermodulation and 3rd harmonic distortion will result. At the other extreme, a value of 4.7 microfarads for C5 will prevent this distortion right down to the lower audible limit, but the attack and release time

AUDIO Expander-compressor

(about 100 milliseconds) is so long that the effects can be audible, although not necessarily unpleasant. A value of C5 equal to 4.7 microfarads will be found quite acceptable by most people.

Potentiometer R₂ is used to match the signal levels of the compressor-expander with those of the associated equipment. Potentiometer R₃₄ should be a wirewound type; and for the front-panel calibration to apply, it should have

an effective electrical rotation of 280°, and the midpoint of rotation should be set opposite the 1.0 index line.

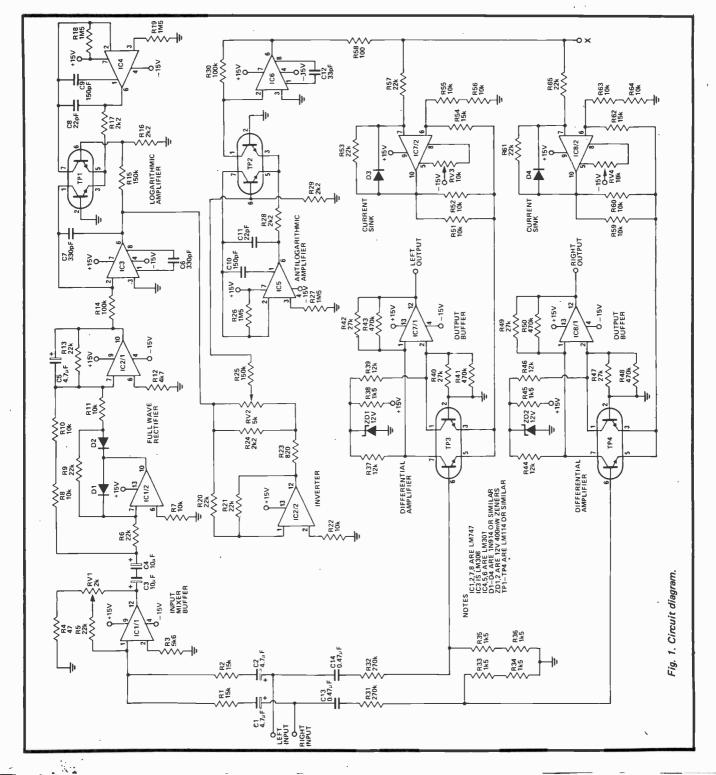
Capacitor C5 should be chosen in accordance with the particular compromise that suits the user of the unit. Alternatively a switch may be used to select different values.

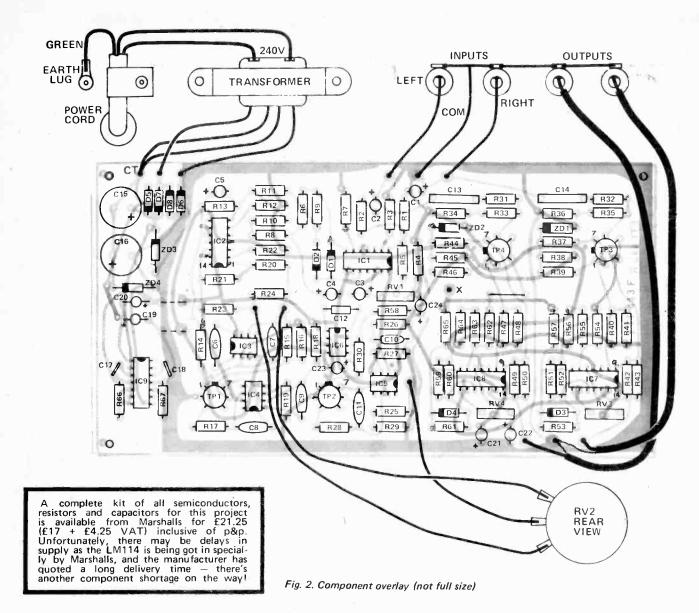
The box used in our prototype measured $200 \times 125 \times 63$ mm and, although a little cramped did adequately hold the unit. The next

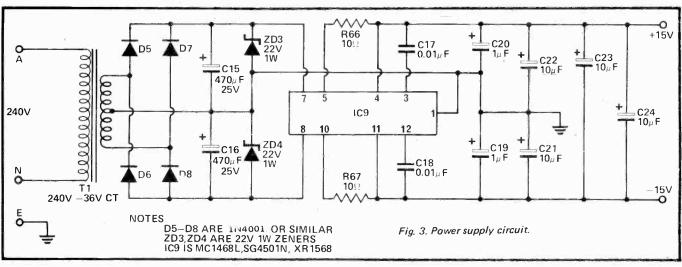
larger box available was thought to be too big. The printed-circuit board is mounted at the rear of the box to allow room for the front panel potentiometer to be mounted. The board is mounted on 6 mm spacers and the transformer is then mounted directly onto the rear panel together with the phono input and output sockets.

POWER SUPPLY

The output of the transformer is rectified by a full-wave bridge to provide ±22 volts, as set by the Zener diodes. The voltages obtained from the MC1468L regulator are the ±15V required for correct operation of the compressor-ex-







pander.

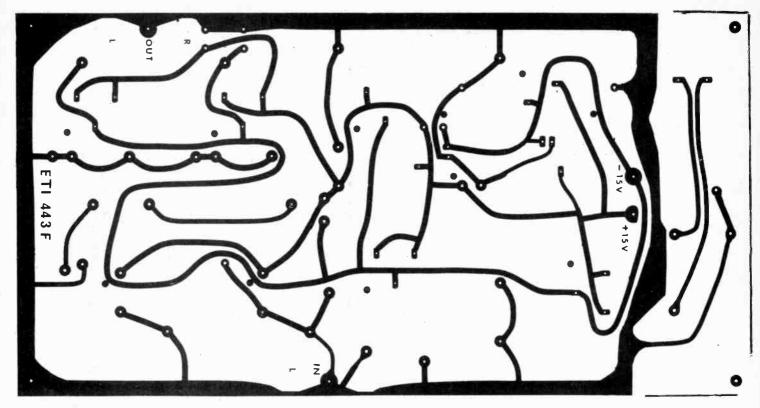
SETTING UP

With the power supply connected (check for correct polarity), apply a strong (about 1 volt) audio signal to both stereo inputs, while the point

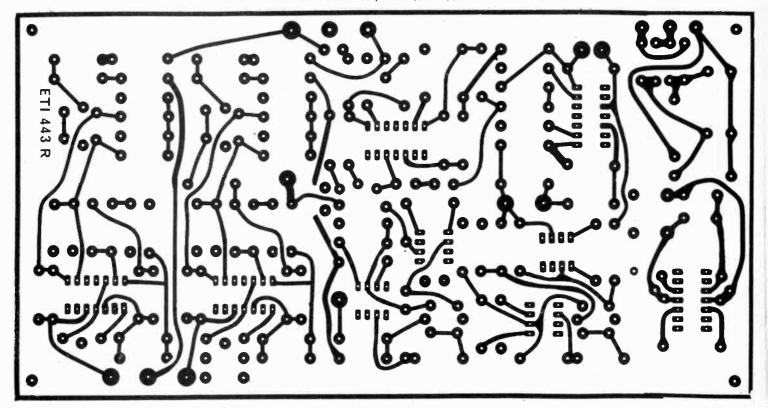
marked 'X' is shorted to ground. Monitor the left channel output with a high sensitivity meter (or amplifier) and adjust RV3 to the point where the output JUST disappears. Repeat with the right channel and RV4. This procedure balances out

the input offset voltage of the current sinks, and ensures that the audio gain will be controlled correctly at the low end. Remove the input signal and the short circuit.

RV1 is set by the following



Double-sided PCB pattern (full size).



procedure:

(1) Connect the compressor-expander to its associated equipment, and supply an input of moderate level (e.g. music of average loudness). RV1 should be fully clockwise when viewed from the input edge of the board.

(2) Turn the compress-expand control to full compression, and adjust RV1 to bring the output up to its original level (loudness).

(3) Turn the compress-expand control towards the expansion end, and note any obvious change in output level.

(4) If a decrease in level occurs, turn RV1 slightly anticlockwise; if an increase occurs, turn RV1 slightly clockwise.

(5) Repeat steps (3) and (4) until the level-remains reasonably constant over the whole range of compression and expansion. Note that this

adjustment is subjective, and it does not need to be done with any great accuracy.

Jf RV1 cannot be adjusted as described, it means that the signal level is outside the optimum range of the compressor-expander. Somewhat higher signal levels can be accommodated by increasing the value of R1 and R2, whilst for lower signal levels, R4 should be decreased. If correct adjustment of

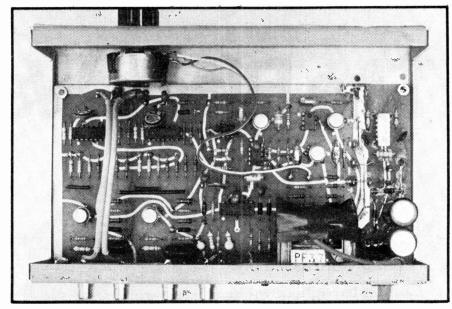
RV1 is obtained well towards the anticlockwise end, then an improved signal-to-noise ratio results if R34 and R36 are increased to 18K, and the stereo outputs are each attenuated by a 470 ohm/3.9K divider. However, this modification is not essential.

With no input signal applied adjust RV2 such that the voltage at its wiper is zero volts. Now fit the knob such that the pointer lines up with the 1.0 calibration. Now check that the potentiometer travel approximately matches the scale. If not reverse the two outside leads to it

HOW TO USE

The use of a compressor-expander need not be confined to those situations where such a device is really needed. Practically all tapes and many records become more listenable with a small amount of expansion. On the other hand, background music is far less obtrusive if the volume is compressed to some extend. The key to listening pleasure lies in the handling of the compress-expand control. Don't move it far from the 1.0 position unless there is some definite reason.

AUDIO EXPANDER-COMPRESSOR



Interior of the unit.

One final word of warning — this device is quite capable of outputting a signal of 10 volts. It would be wise to ensure that your amplifier is capable of accepting this voltage without damage.

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of an audio compressorexpander is invariably a voltage controlled amplifier; that is, an amplifier whose gain is set by means of an applied voltage. This voltage itself must be derived from the amplitude of the audio input signal, averaged over some preset period, and modified to give the required compression or expansion characteristics. In the circuit of Fig. 1, each portion of the circuit is identified according to its function. These portions, in turn, are grouped into three main sections; an AC to DC converter, a power function generator, and a stereo analogue multiplier.

The two channels of stereo input are mixed in buffer amplifier IC1/1, and the gain of this stage is set so that an output of about 1 volt is given by a signal which corresponds to moderate loudness. Amplifers IC1/2, and IC2/1 are used to obtain precision full-wave rectification of the mixed input, and the resulting positive DC voltage is stored in capacitor C5. The choice of value for C5 is important, and it will be discussed in detail later on.

Amplifiers IC3 and IC4 together with the transistor pair TP/1 constitute a logarithmic amplifier. With the components shown, the behaviour of this amplifier is described by the

equation:

$$E_{nut} = -4.151 \text{ og } E_{nut}$$

The inverse of E is obtained from amplifier IC2"/2 and by connecting the compression-expansion control potentiometer as shown between the input and output of this stage, any voltage between E and —0.3E can be obtained. IC5", IC6 and TP are combined as an antilogarithmic or exponential amplifier which is the exact inverse of the logarithmic amplifier, so that the effect of all these operations on the input signal is to give to a positive DC output voltage, equal in magnitude to the input voltage raised to the power k, where k can have any value from —0.3 to 1.

In the analog multiplier sections, this voltage (E_m) is converted to current by amplifiers IC7/2 and IC8/2 thus setting the effective gain of the differential amplifiers TP₃ and TP₄. These are directly coupled into the output buffers IC7 and IC8/1 so that the stereo signals reaching the outputs have been amplified by a factor which depends on the average amplitude of the signals, and the compression-expansion control setting. The actual voltage gain can vary from 0.0004 to 14, which represents a power gain range of 97dB.

DADTOLICT CTIAAS
PARTS LIST — ETI443 R1, R2 15k R3 5k6 R4 47R R5, R6, R9, R13, R20, R21 22k R7, R8, R10, R11, R22 10k R12 4k7 R14, R30 100k R15, R25 150k R16, R17, R24, R28, R29 2k2 R18, R19, R26, R27 IM5 R23 820R R31, R32 270k R33, R34, R35, R36 1k5 R66, R67 10R All ½W, 5% 12k R37, R39, R44, R46 12k R38, R45 1k5 R40, R42, R47, R49 27k R41, R43, R48, R50 470k R51, R52, R55, R56, R59, R60, R63, R63, R64 10k
R53, R57, R61, R65
C1, C2, C5
IC1, IC2, IC7, IC8 LM747 IC3 LM308 IC4, IC5, IC6 LM301 IC9 MC1468L or equivalent D1, D2, D3, D4 1N914 D5, D6, D7, D8 1N4001 ZD1, ZD2 12V, 400m W ZD3, ZD4 22V, 1W T1 240V/36V CT transformer PCB ETI 443 4 Phono sockets 4 6mm spacers chassis and cover 200x63x125mm approx nuts, bolts and assorted hardware

The Black Watch kit £14.95!

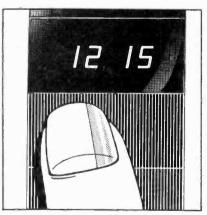
- * Practical-easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.
- * Complete-right down to strap and batteries.
- *Guaranteed. A correctlyassembled watch is guaranteed for a year. It works as soon as you put the batteries in. On a built watch we guarantee an accuracy within a second a day-but building it yourself you may be able to adjust the trimmer to achieve an accuracy within a second a week.

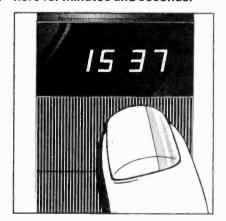
The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique. Controlled by a quartz crystal, and powered by two hearing aid batteries, it uses bright red LEDs to show hours and minutes, and minutes and seconds. And it's styled in the cool prestige Sinclair fashion: no knobs, no buttons. no flash.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational - Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four-and it's simple: anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of hours' work.

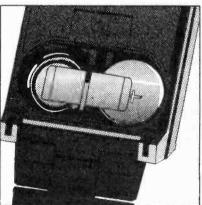
Touch and tell

Press here for hours and minutes... here for minutes and seconds.





Batteries easily replaced at home.



The specialist features of the Black Watch

Smooth, chunky, matt-black case, with black strap. (Black stainlesssteel bracelet available as extrasee order form.)

Large, bright, red display-easily read at night. Touch-and-see caseno unprofessional buttons.

Runs on two hearing-aid batteries (supplied). Easily re-set using special button-no expensive jeweller's service.

The Black Watch-using the unique Sinclair-designed state-of-the-art IC.

The chip...

The heart of the Black Watch is a unique IC designed by Sinclair and custom-built for them using state-of-the-art technology—integrated injection logic.

This chip of silicon measures only 3 mm x 3 mm and contains over 2000 transistors. The circuit includes

- a) reference oscillator
- b) divider chain
- c) decoder circuits
- d) display inhibit circuits
- e) display driving circuits.

... and how it works

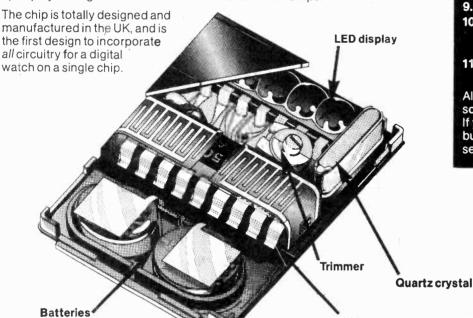
A crystal-controlled reference is used to drive a chain of 15 binary dividers which reduce the frequency from 32,768 Hz to 1 Hz. This accurate signal is then counted into units of seconds, minutes, and hours, and on request the stored information is processed by the decoders and display drivers to feed the four 7-segment LED displays. When the display is not in operation, special power-saving circuits on the chip reduce current consumption to only a few microamps.

Complete kit £14.95

The kit contains

- 1. printed circuit board
- 2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
- 3. encapsulated quartz crystal
- 4. trimmer
- 5. capacitor
- 6. LED display
- 7. 2-part case with window in position
- 8. batteries
- 9. battery-clip
- black strap (black stainlesssteel bracelet optional extrasee order form)
- 11. full instructions for building and use

All the tools you need are a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters. If you've any queries or problems in building, ring or write to Sinclair service department for help.



Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit in original condition within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch-and correctly-assembled watches are guaranteed for one year. Simply fill in the FREEPOST order form and post it-today!

Price in kit form: £14.95 (inc. black

strap, VAT, p & p).

Price in built form: £24.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ. Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

Reg. no: 699483 England, VAT Reg. no: 213817088.

Pleasesendme	Total £	
(qty) Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at £14.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).		*Tenclose cheque for £made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd and crossed.
(qty) Sinclair Black Watch(es) built at £24.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).		* Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access/ American Express account number
(qty) black stainless-steel bracelet(s) at £2.00 (inc.VAT, p&p).	***************************************	
Name (please print)		
Address		
		,
Signature		ET 1/
FREEPOST- no stamp required.		* Delete as require

2000-transistor silicon integrated circuit

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Pri. 240v. sec. 27/0/27v at 800 m/a, £2.25. P.P. 50p.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 50v at 10amps, **£10.00**. P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 20/21/22v at 8 amp, **£6.00.** P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amp, **£7.00.** P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 24/40v at 1½ amp, **£1.90.** P.P. 60p.

Pri. 240v sec. 20/40/60v at 2 amp, **£3.00.** P.P. 70p.

Pri. 240v sec. 20v at 2½ amp, £2.00. P.P. 50p.
Pri. 240v sec. 18v at 1.5 amp and 1.2v at 1 amp, £2.25. P.P. 50p.

Pri. 240v sec. 18v at 1 amp, £1.00. P.P. 30p.

S.C.R. (NEW, MARKED)

1 amp 400 p.i.v. **35p.** 5 amp 400 p.i.v. **40p.**

SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAYS

6v 4c/o with base, **65p** ea. 24v 2c/o with base, **50p** ea

MAINS RELAY 240v

3c/o 10 amp contacts, 95p with base.

MINIATURE RELAYS

(138.11/4x1/2) 24v 4c/o 40p.

GARRARD PLINTH & COVER

For Zero-100, etc. Finished in brushed aluminium and black, with hinged smoke grey perspex lid, £11.00.

BLUE P.C.B. INK

Etch resist, use with any pen, much cheaper than ready-loaded pens 50ccs. Price **55p.** P. 10n.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

No frills, alt. value kit containing 4 pieces 8" x 7" formica laminate, 1 pce. 6" x 6" fibre-glass laminate, 1 lb. etching crystals, 50 ccs resist-ink with instructions. £2.30. P.P.

CIRCUIT BOARD

P.C.B. 1/16. 1 oz. COPPER

FORMICA

Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs., **75p.** Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 in 3 pcs., **90p.** Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs., **£1.00** Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs., **£1.20**.

Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs., £1.20. Post & Packing 30p each pack.

BARGAIN PACK

10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in. Plus free 1/2 lb etching Xtals, **£2.80**. P.P. 45p.

FIBRE GLASS P.C.B.

Dim. 6 x 6 in, **35p** each. Dim. 12 x 6 in, **60p** each. Dim. 12 x 12 in, **£1.00** each. Equals less than 1p sq. in. Post & Packing 5p per sheet.

EDGE CONNECTORS 54 WAY

.1 vero size etc, can easily be cut to any length **55p.** P.P. 10p.

RESIST COATED P.C.B. FIBRE GLASS

6 x 6 in, **50p** ea. 12 x 6 in, **90p** ea. 12 x 12 in, **£1.50** ea. Post & Packing 10p per sheet.

FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS

1 lb — 1 litre pack, **60p.** P.P. 15p. 5 lb — 5 litre pack, **£1.95.** P.P. 55p.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-DEC £1.90. Post & Packing 20p. T-DEC £3.60. Post & Packing 30p. U-DEC A £4.20. Post & Packing 20p. U-DEC B £6.90. Post & Packing 40p.

OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS

Panel mounting 800 M/A. 1.8 amp. 10 amp. **55p** ea.

HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS

250mfd/63 volt. **20p.** P.P. 8p. 1000mfd/100 volt, **70p.** P.P. 25p. 2200mfd/100 volt, **90p.** P.P. 25p. 4700mfd/25 volt, **65p.** P.P. 20p. 6800mfd/16 volt. **50p.** P.P. 15p. 10,000mfd/25 volt. **75p.** P.P. 25p. 25,000mfd/40 volt, **£1.25.** P.P. 30p. 47,000mfd/40 volt, **£2.00.** P.P. 50p. 100,000mfd/10 volt, **£2.00.** P.P. 50p. 160,000mfd/10 volt, **£2.00.** P.P. 50p.

10.7 M.H.Z. CANNED I.F.s

Size 1 x ½ x ½ in, 65p. P.P. 10p. **3 Gang Tuning Capacitor,** 8.5pf to 320pf, **80p.** P.P. 20p.

MINIATURE METERS

500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.), scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in, **65p.** P.P. 15p.

RIBBON CABLE

8 way. 8 colours. Bonded flat side by side. 10 Metres, £1.90. 100 Metres, £12.50.

KINNIE COMPONENTS

10 NELMES WAY, HORNCHURCH ESSEX RM11 20Z HORNCHURCH 45167

P.P. 10p).			MA	IL ORDER O	NLY. F	PERSO	NAL	CALLERS	BY APPOI	NTMENT	
TTLs by	TEVAC		DP. AMP	\$			10100	4.0	TRANS	STORS	'2N412318p	'OA90 7p
		C-MOS LOGIC	1458 Dual	Op Amp Int Com	np 8 pin DIL	70p	AC126 AC127	12p 12p	BF182 33p	2N697 13p	2N4126 18p	'OA91 7p
7400 13p	7483 80p 7484 95p	-	301A Ext C	lomp	H pin DIL 8 pin POIL	36p	AC128		BF184 22p	2N69B 30p	2N4289 20p	'OA95 7p
7401 14p 7402 14p	7484 95p 7485 120p	I.Cs NEW		MOS/Bi Polar MosFe Op Amp	14 pm DIL	70p	AC141	11p	BF185 22p	2N706 12p	2N4347130p	'OA200 8p
74G3 16p	7486 30p	LOW BRICES		p Amp	TO-99	275p	AC141	18p 18p	'BF194 10p	2N708 18p	2N4348160p	'OA202 1.0p
74G4 16p	7489 270p	LOW PRICES	709 Ext C		8 14 pin DIL		AC176	11p	BF195 9p	2N918 40p	'2N4401 30p	1N914 4p
7405 16p	7490 40 p		741 Int Co		8 14 pin DIL 14 pin DIL	25p 22p	AC187	13p	'BF196 14p	2N928 20p	'2N4403 30p	'IN4148 4p
7406 38p	7491 75p 7492 45p	CD4000AE 19p CD4001AE 19p	747 Dual 7		8 pin OIL	36p		12p	*BF197 15p	2N930 18p	40360 40p	
7407 36p 7408 14p	7492 40p	CD4002AE 19p		ammable Op Amp		140p	AD149	43p	8F200 32p	2N1131 18p	40361 38p	
7409 20p	7494 75p	CD4009AE 67p	LINEAR I			1	AD161	36p	BF257 32p	2N1132 18p	40362 40p	RECTIFIER
7410 13p	7495 65 p	CD4011AE 19p			. TO5	90p	AD162	36p	'BFR39 30p	2N1304 21p	40364 120p	'BY100 25p
7412 23p	7496 78p	CD4012AE 19p	'CA3028 'CA3046	Diff. Cascade Amp 5 Transistor Array	14 pin DIL	50p	AF114	18p	'BFR40 30p	2N1305 21p	40409 55p	'BY126 12p
7413 32p 7414 60p	74107 30 p 74121 30 p	CD4013AE 55p CD4016AE 50p	'CA3048	Quad. Low Noise		200p	AF115	18p	'BFR79 30p	2N1306 28p	40410 55p	'BY127 12p
7414 60p 7416 33 p	74121 36p	CD4017AE 120p	'CA3089E	FM IF System	16 pin DIL	200p	AF116	18p	'BFR80 30p	2N1307 28p	40411 225p	'BYZ10 45p
7420 14p	74123 68p	CD4D18AE 175p	CA3090E	FM Stereo Multi.	Dec. 16 pin DH.	160p	AF117	18p	'BFR88 30p	2N1308 28p	40594 75p	'BYZ11 45 p
7422 18p	74141 65p	CD4020AE 250p		VCO Fun. Gen.	14 pin DIL 14 pin DIL	275p 90p	AF139	33p	BFX30 30p	2N1309 28p	40595 85p	'BYZ12 45p
7423 34p	74151 72p	CD4022AE 170p	'LM380	2W Audio Amp Stereo Preamp	14 pin DIL	160p	AF239	38p	BFX84 26p	2N1613 20p	FETs	BYZ13 45 p
7425 30 p 7427 37 p	74153 85p 74154 150p	CD4023AE 19p CD4024AE 120p	·M252	Rhythm Generator		900p	BC107	9p	BFX85 25p	2N1711 20p		IN4001 5p
7430 14p	74155 76p	CD4025AE 19p	'MC1310P_	FM Stereo Dec.	14 pin DIL	175p	BC108	9p	BFX86 25p	2N1893 30p	BF244 25p MPF102 30p	IN4004 6p
7432 25 p	74156 '76p	CD4D26AE 196p	'MC1312		1		BC109	10p	BFX87 20p	2N2218 21p	MPF102 30p	IN4007 7p
7437 25p	74160 99p	CD4027AE 75p	'MC1314	SQ Quad Dec	14 pin DIL	1100p	BC1090		BFX88 24p	2N2219 20p	MPF104 30p	
744D 14p	74161 99p	CD4028AE 140p CD4029AE 175p	MC1495	Multiplier	16 pin DIL	300p	BC147	7p	BFY50 16p	2N2220 19p		750150
7441 65p 7442 60p	74162 99p 74163 99p	CD4030AE 55p	'MC1496	Bal, Mod/Demod		100p	'BC148	7p	BFY51 15p	2N2221 20p		ZENER 3.3V to 33V
7447 75p	74164 120p	CD4042AE 137p	MFC4000B	1 / 4W Audio Ami		60p	BC1490		BFY52 16p	2N2222 20p	'2N3819 22p '2N3820 50p	
744B 70p	74166 126 p	CD4043AE 202p	MFC6040	Electronic Attenua	ator PCB	90p	BC1430		BRY39 34p	2N2369 14p	2N3823 50p	
7450 15p	74174 120p	CD4046AE 140p.	NE555	Timer	8 pin DIL	40p		10p	BSX20 18p	2N2484 30p	2N5457 30p	1W 18p
7451 16p	74175 85 p 74180 100 p	CD4047AE 154p CD4049AE 63p	NE556 'NE561	Dual 555 PLL with AM Den	14 pin DIL nod. 16 pin DIL	100p 325p	BC159		BU105 140p	2N2904 20p	2N5458 30p	1
7453 16p 7454 16p	74181 298p	CD4054AE 196p	NE562	PLL with VCO	16 pin DIL	325p	BC1690		BU108 250p	2N2905 20p	2N5459 30p	TUNNEL
7460 15p	74182 82p	CD4D55AE 196p	'NE563	PLL FM / IF Demo	d 16 pin DIL	300p	BC177		*MJE340 45p	2N2906 20p		AEY11 65p
7470 27p	74185 135p	CD4056AE 135p	NE565	PLL	14 pin DIL	200p	BC17B	17p	MJE295599p	2N2926R 7p	MOSFETS	
7472 25p 7473 30p	74190 144p 74191 144p	CD4060AE 229p CD4069AE 37p	NE566 NE567	PLL Fun. Gen. PLL Tone Dec.	8 pm DIL 8 pm DIL	150p 150p	BC-179	18p	MJE3055 65 p	2N2926B 7p	3N128 85p	1
7479 30p 7474 30p	74191 140p	CD4003AE 27p	2567	Dual 567	14 pm DIL	370p	*BC182	10p	'MPSA06 30p	2N29260 8p	3N140 85p	
7475 45p	74193 120p	CD4081AE 19p	SN72733	Video Amp.	14 pin DIL	120p	'BC183	10p	'MPSA12 50p	'2N2926Y 9p	3N141 85p	'BB105 25p
7476 '30p	74194 108p	CD4082AE 27p	TBA800	5W Audio Amp.	OIT.	90p	'BC184	11p	'MPSA56 32p	'2N2926G 9p	3N187 1.60p	
748D 50p	74195 75p	CD4510AE 130p CD4511AE 200p	TBA810	7W Audio Amp	GIL	100p	BC187	30p	'MPSU06 62p	2N3053 18p	3N202 120p	
7481 95p 7482 70p	74198 198 p 74199 180 p	CD4511AE 200p CD4528AE 120p	TBA820 . XR2240	2W Audio Amp Prog. Timer/Cour	QIL nter 16 pin DIL	80p- 370p	'BC212	11p	'MPSU56 78p	2N3054 45p	40603 58p	NOISE
7402 70p	74133 1000	CD4320AL 120P	ZN414	TRF Radio Receiv		110p	*BC213	10p	OC28 65p	2N3055 50p	40673 58p	*Z5J 100p
VOI TAGE REGI	III ATORS FIXE	D PLASTIC - 3 Terminals			OTHE		BC214	14p	OC35 55p	2N3439 67p	UJTs	
1 Amp +Ve	-Ve	200mA (TO5)	TRIACS		OTHER		BC478	30p	OC36 60p	2N3442 140 p	'TIS43 27p	BRIDGE
5V 7805 140		00р — —		00V 400V 85p 120p	500V 40430 150p 40486	99p 99p	BCY70	18p	OC41/2 15p	'2N3702 11p	2N2160 80p	
12V 7812 140 15V 7815 140		7812 99p 7815 99p		85p 120p 88p 150p	180p 40669	95p	BCY71	22p	'OC45 15p	'2N2703 11p	2N2646 38p	NEO HIFIENS
15V 7815 140 18V 7818 140		7815 99p 20p – –		09p 180p	195p BR 100		BD123		'0C71 20 p	'2N3704 11p	'2N4871 30p	.25A 100V20p
24V 7824 140		00p — —		45p 210p	250p Diac	21p	BD124	65p	'T1P29A 40p	'2N3705 11p		1A 50V 22p
VARIABLE		ata sheets on regs	000	PARTON	BT106		BD131	36p	TIP30A 48p	2N3706 10p	PUJT '2N6027 48p	1A 100V 24p
723 14 PIN DI		10p each + s.a.e.	SCR-TH	YRISTORS	1A / 700V Stud	140p	BD132	40p	TIP31A 52p	2N3707 11p	_	IA 400V 27P
		TOP EACH 1 3.d.e.		TOF 40	C106D		'BD135	43p	TIP32A 58p	12N3708 9p	DIODES	1A 600V 30p
DPTO-ELECTR	RONICS			TO5 40p TO5 42p	4A/400V Plastic MCR101	55p	'BD139	63p	TIP33A 90p	'2N3709 9p 2N3773	SIGNAL	'2A 50V 30p
OCP70 30p	SEVEN S	EGMENT DISPLAYS		TO5 52p	0.5A/15V TO-92	25p	'BD140	70p	TIP35A 225p	2N3773 220p	'OA47 7p	
OCP71 120p	3015F 0.3		1A600V	TO5 70p	2N3525	,	BF115	22p	TIP36A 270p	2N3866 90p	OA70 9p	
ORP12 50p		0.127 in. PCB 110p in. DIL 135p		Stud 49p	5A/400V TO-66	90p	BF167	23p	TIP41A 65p	2N3903 18p	OA81 8p	
ORP60 75p ORP61 85p	DL704 D 3 DL707 D 3			Stud 75p TO5+HS 84p	2N4444 8A / 600V Plastic	185p	BF170 BF173	23p 25p	TIP42A 70p	2N3904 20p	OA85 10p	6A 100V 65p
2N5 77 40p	DL747 0 6			TO5+HS 90p	2N5060		BF173	25p	TIP2955 70p	2N3905 18p	VAT RATES	
		IL211 Green 30p	8A 50V	Plastic 130p	0.8A/30V TO-92	34p	BF177	28p	ZTX108 10p	'2N3906 20p	1	
				Plastic 160p	2N5062	2 37p	BF179	33p	ZTX300 13p	2N4058 15p		T 8% EXCEPT
		ETS BY TEXAS		Plastic 160p Plastic 180p	0.8A7100V TD-92 2N5064	2 3/p	BF180	33p	ZTX500 15p	2N4059 10p		which are rated
		in 15p. 24 pin 50p.	16A600V	Plastic 220p	0 8A/200V TO-92	2 40p	BF181	33p	ZTX502 18p.	2N4060 13p	at 25%	
INSULATORS.	Manuel + 2 Bushes lo	1 1U3 & 1Ubb 30										

ase add VAT to total

All Jiss grade devices
Visitors, by appointment, welcome
Govt., Colleges- etc. orders accepted

TECHNOMATIC LTD

النج branded devices by Texas, RCA (Votorola, National, Mullard, etc.

ANOTHER FABULOUS ETI OFFER

DINDY SUPER

Plus stand

Offer closes 31st May





ETI have made arrangements with Dindy for an offer on C90 cassettes. We have inspected and tested these and were impressed with the good value. The Dindy cassettes are designed to combine performance and reliability into a unit which offers unbeatable value.

The Dindy philosophy is that fine attention to detail is necessary in order to produce a cassette that meets all the demands of today's audio anthusiast. That is why Dindy cassettes feature:

- ligh output tape with high mod-

- Flanged plastic rollers
- Two point hub fixing

-- CUT COMPLETE COUPON--**ETI/DINDY CASSETTES OFFER** ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

for £2.99 payable to Electronics Today International. IMPORTANT: Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque and P.O's.

possible but please allow 21 days for delivery. We regret the offer is only open to UK readers.

OFFER CLOSES MAY 31st 1976

This coupon will be used to dispatch your cassettes. The offer is strictly limited to one pack per coupon. Orders will be dispatched as soon as find enclosed my cheque/P.O. possible but please allow 21 days for

OFFICE USE

S NAME ..

international

JUNE ISSUE

ON SALE MAY 7th

30p

CHI SPECIAL

Tech-Tips is one of the most popular fea-Tech-Tips is one of the most popular features in ETI and twice before we have produced bumper versions of this; we have another planned for the June issue — 6—8 pages crammed with ideas for the experimenter. Virtually all Tech-Tips are submitted by ETI readers and are of course paid for if they are used: payment varies depending on the quality but averages £6. Tech-Tips 'fans' may like to know that we are planning a 'special' feature many of the 300 plus ideas that have been produced in the past.

WAA-WAA PROJECT

Usually waa-waa circuits are simple, cheap and not very dramatic. Ours is cheap, sophisticated and extremely effective. It includes facility for single or 'auto-run' operation. We have dispensed with the expensive pedal normally found, and have substituted two easily obtained foot switches, which are much cheaper. The unit can act as a treble booster if required, and the speed of the 'auto-run' is fully variable. Total cost we estimate to be well under £10! (including case). £10! (including case).

Garden Watering

A simple project which measures the dryness of the soil and which can be connected to an automatic watering system.

AUXETOPHONE

The first real gramophone, and hi-fi of its day, it began the march to modern music reproduction in the home. One intriguing feature is an amplified violin – dated 1903!

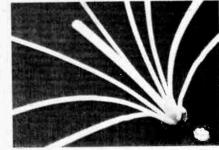
SELECTING CLOCK

MOS clock chips are being released onto the home constructor market at an alarming rate and it is becoming possible to be up to the minute. However ETI has taken a hand and produced a sweeping survey. If you're about to spring into building a clock, take the time to read this first. We gathered up information on over 45 chips, sorted it out and present it next month. The format allows quick reference for the man of the minute, or a detailed specification for those with an hour or so on their hands.

LASER COMMUNICATIONS

The old saying that the laser was a discovery searching for a use is no longer true and today intensive research is being underand today intensive research is being undertaken in several countries. More exciting is the use of optical fibres which can contain the laser beam with its enormous information carrying capacity.

Britain is well up with the leaders and the feature in next month's ETI has been written by Professor Gambling of the University of Southampton where much of the research is being conducted.



ETI READER OFFER DEOSPO TV GAMES UNIT ONLY €22.50

ETI and Henry's Radio have got together to bring you an exceptionally good offer on the built Videosport Mk2 TV games unit. When we got the sample at ETI it disrupted the office for hours — there was such a queue to have a go.

The Video is absolutely complete and plugs into the aerial socket on your own TV (it is mains operated). There are three games: Tennis, Football and Hole-in-the-Wall (can be multiple or solo game). Players can move both horizontally and vertically. Recommended price is over £40; Henry's recently reduced the price to £29.50 but ETI readers only next month can get it for £22.50 all inclusive.



DATA SHEET

Devices planned for next months Data sheet include the AF100 universal active filter, LM3909 1.3 volt IC flasher, oscillator, trigger or alarm SN16880N logarithmic level detector/indicator and FX209 MOS delta-modulator. delta-modulator

Make sure of your copy

Do you find it difficult to buy ETI? You needn't, almost all newsagents will be happy to reserve a copy for you if you ask but get him to keep it under the counter — if he puts it on display it may be sold before you call for it!

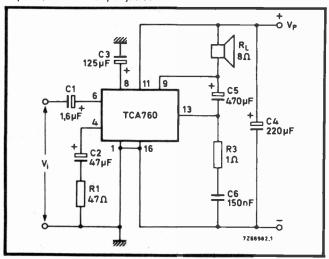
ELECTRONICS—IT'S EASY

Sales of Electronics—It's Easy Volume 1 are going well but newer readers will still find a gap between the finish of this and the current series. This will shortly be corrected as Volume 2 is nearly ready and will bring the reader right up to date.

ETI DATA SHEET SPECIAL

Mullard TCA760 1W

The TCA760 is a monolithic integrated audio amplifier for applications in battery and mains-fed equipment. Due to special internal circuitry (stabilization, temperature correction, high a.c. feedback of 20dB) the cross-over distortion is negligible over the entire supply voltage range (5 to 14V). Presetting the bias is not required, it is internally adjusted.



	of these bearings	-		
Supply voltage V ₁₁₋₁₆	6	6	9	v
Load resistance RL	4	8	8	Ω
A.F. output power at onset of clipping	0, 45 0, 42	0, 35 0, 33	0,9	W 1) W 2)
Sensitivity for $P_0 = 50 \text{ mW } V_i$ for $d_{tot} = 10\% V_i$	1,4 4,8	2, 0 7, 0	2,0 10	mV mV
T _{amb} (maximum)	70	95	60	°C
Supply current for full output power	185	125	190	mA
Quiescent current Itot	10, 0	10,0	10,0	mA
Value of R1	47	47	47	Ω
R2	100	100	100	Ω
R3	1	1	1	Ω
C1	1,6	1,6	1,6	μF
C2	47	47	47	μF
C3	125	125	125	μF
C4	470	220	220	μF
C5	1000	470	470	μF
C6	150	150	150	nF
C7	47	47	47	μF
Input impedance Zi	15	15	15	kΩ

SGS TBA820 2W

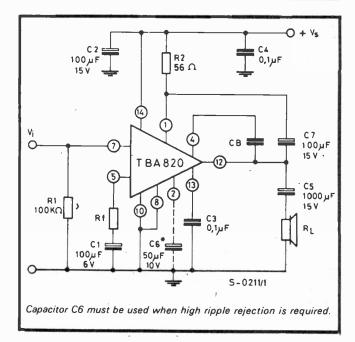
The TBA820 is intended for use as low frequency class B amplifier with wide range of supply voltage: 3 to 16V. Main features are: minimum working voltage of 3V, low quiescent current, low number of external components, good ripple rejection, no cross-over distortion, mounting compatibility with TAA611.

Output power:

$$P_o = 2$$
 W at 12 V - 8Ω • $P_o = 1.6$ W at 9 V - 4Ω •

Input sensitivity	$P_o = 1.2 \text{W} V_s = 9 \text{V}$ $R_1 = 8 \Omega f = 1 \text{kHz}$		
	$R_f = 33 \Omega$ $R_f = 120 \Omega$	16 60	mV mV
Input resistance		5	МΩ
Frequency response (-3 dB)	$\begin{array}{c} V_s = 9 \ V & R_L = 8 \ \Omega \\ R_f = 120 \ \Omega \\ C_B = 680 \ pF \\ C_B = 220 \ pF \end{array}$	²⁵ to 7k 25 to 20k	
Distortion	$\begin{array}{llll} P_o = 500 \text{ mW} & V_s = 9 \text{ V} \\ R_L = 8 \Omega & f = 1 \text{ kHz} \\ R_f = 33 \Omega & \\ R_t = 120 \Omega & \end{array}$	0.8 0.4	º/o

SGS ATES, Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury.



AUDIO AMPLIFIER ICS

NATIONAL LM377 DUAL 2W

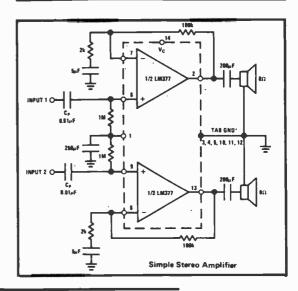
The LM377 is a monolithic dual power amplifier which offers high quality performance for stereo phonographs, tape players, recorders, and AM-FM stereo receivers, etc. The LM377 will deliver 2W/channel into 8 or 16Ω loads. The amplifier is designed to operate with a minimum of external components and contains an internal bias regulator to bias each amplifier. Device overload protection consists of both internal current limit and thermal shutdown.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYP	
Total Supply Current	P _{OUT} = 0W P _{OUT} = 1.5W/Channel	15 430	mA mA
DC Output Level		10	V
Supply Voltage			V
Output Power	T.H.D. = < 5%	2.5	W
T.H.D.	P_{OUT} = 0.05W/Channel, f = 1 kHz P_{OUT} = 1W/Channel, f = 1 kHz P_{OUT} = 2W/Channel, f = 1 kHz	0.25 0.07 0.10	% % %
Offset Voltage		15	mV
Input Bias Current		100	nΑ
Input Impedance			ΩM
Open Loop Gain	$R_S = 0\Omega$	90	dB
Output Swing		V _S −6	$V_{\textbf{P},\textbf{P}}$
Channel Separation	C _F = 250µF, f = 1 kHz	70	dB

National Semiconductors Ltd, Larkfield Estate, Greenock, Scotland.

Typical advertised price: £2.71

266₀F 11M 100₀F 100₀F 100₀F 100₀F 100₀F 100₀F 17/2 LM377 100₀F 100₀F



NATIONAL LM378 DUAL 4W

The LM378 will deliver 4W channel into 8 or 16Ω loads. The amplifier is designed to operate with a minimum of external components and contains an internal bias regulator to bias each amplifier. Device overload protection consists of both internal current limit and thermal shutdown. The LM378 is basically very similar to the LM377, and the above table applies to both I.C.s., with the obvious exception of the output power. The 15W amp and the stereo amplifier are realisable with either chip.

National Semiconductors Ltd, Larkfield Estate, Greenock, Scotland.

+26V 5 1 10 TDA2610 input 11 14 4 220 μF

Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London SW1

MULLARD TDA2610 4W

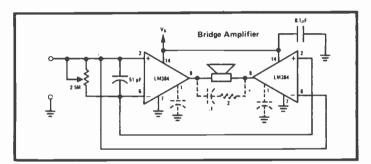
The output circuit is a class-B arrangement and can deliver an output power 4W. A current stabilizing circuit is incorporated to obtain a constant current drain. When this mode is used an output power of 4W is available.

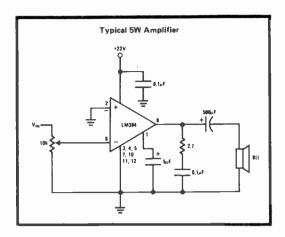
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Supply voltage range	5	to 14	v
Total quiescent current	5 to	15,7	mA
Supply voltage (peak value)	max.	14	V
Output power at $d_{tot} = 10\%$ at $V_P = 9 V$; $R_L = 8 \Omega$	typ.	1,1	w
Total distortion before clipping	typ.	0,7	%
Input impedance	typ.	15	kΩ
Sensitivity for d _{tot} = 10%	typ.	10	mV

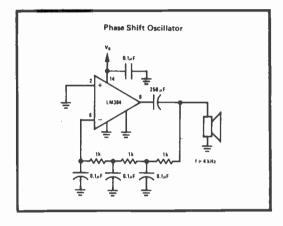
NATIONAL LM384 5W

In order to hold system cost to a minimum, gain is internally fixed at 34 dB. A unique input stage allows inputs to be ground referenced. The output is automatically self-centering to one half the supply voltage.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYP	UNITS
Input Resistance (Z _{IN})		150	kΩ
Bias Current (IBIAS)	Inputs Floating	100	nΑ
Gain (A _V)		50	V/V
Output Power (POUT)	THD = 10%, $R_L = 8\Omega$	5.5	W
Quiescent Supply Current (I _Q)		8.5	mΑ
Quiescent Output Voltage (V _{OUT Q})		11	V
Bandwidth (BW)	P_{OUT} = 2W, R_{L} = 8Ω	450	kHz
Supply Voltage (V ⁺)			٧
Short Circuit Current (I _{SC})		1.3	Α
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)	$P_{OUT} = 4W$, $R_{L} = 8\Omega$	0.25	%





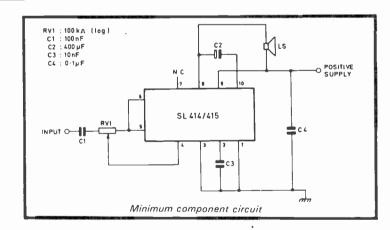


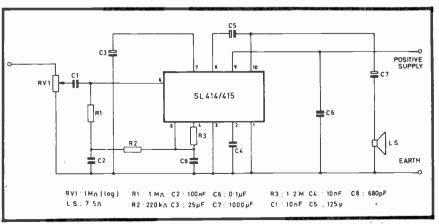
PLESSEY SL414A/SL415A 3W/5W

The SL415A and SL414A are robust high gain audio power amplifiers each with a separate pre-amplifier. The circuits have guaranteed power outputs of 5W and 3W respectively.

Typical advertised price: SL414 £1.80, SL415 £2.75.

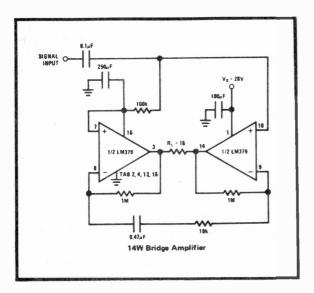
Supply voltage		
SL414A	18	V
SL415A	24	V
Power into 15 Ω load		
SL414A	2.2	W
SL415A	3.8	W
Pre amp. voltage gain	24	dB
Main amp. voltage gain	26	dB
Main amp. o/p impedance	0.2	Ω
Distortion		
Pre amp.	0.1	%
Main amp.	0.3	%
Noise level	-75	dB
Ripple rejection	30	dB
Input impedance		
Pre amp	20	ΩM
Main amp	100	ΩM





NATIONAL LM379 DUAL 6W

The LM379 will deliver 7W/channel to an 8Ω load. The amplifier is designed to operate with a minimum of external components and contains an internal bias regulator to bias each amplifier. Device overload protection consists of both internal current limit and thermal shutdown. The LM379 may be used to advantage in any of the circuits given earlier for either the LM377 or the LM378 amplifier ICs. The circuit below delivers 14W r.m.s. into a 16Ω load.



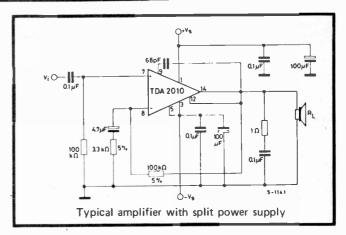
National Semiconductors Ltd, Larkfield Estate, Greenock, Scotland.

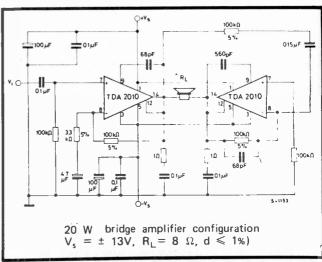
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		TYP	
Total Supply Current	P _{OUT} = 0W P _{OUT} = 1.5W/Channel		15 430	mA mA
DC Output Level			14	V
Supply Voltage	i.		10	V
Output Power	T.H.D. = 5% T.H.D. = 10%		6 7	W W.
T.H.D.	P _{OUT} = 1W/Channel, f = 1 P _{OUT} = 4W/Channel, f = 1	kHz kHz	0.07	% %
Offset Voltage			15	mV
Input Bias Current			100	nΑ
Input Impedance				мΩ
Open Loop Gain	$R_S = 0\Omega$		90	dB
Channel Separation	$C_F = 250 \mu F$, f = 1 kHz		70	dB
Ripple Rejection	f = 120 Hz, C _F = 250µF		70	dB
Current Limit	•		1.5	Α
Slew Rate			1.4	V/µs
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	$R_s = 600\Omega$, 100 Hz – 10 k	Hz	3	μVrms

SGS TDA 2010 12W

The TDA 2010 is a monolithic integrated operational amplifier in a 14-lead quad in-line plastic package, intended for use as a low frequency class B power amplifier. Typically it provides 12 W output power (d=1%) at $\pm 14~V/4\Omega$; at $V_s\!=\!\pm 14~V$ the guaranteed output power is 10 W on a 4Ω load and 8 W on a 8Ω load (DIN norm 45500). The TDA 2010 provides high output current (up to 3.5 A) and has very low harmonic and cross-over distortion. Further, the device incorporates an original (and patented) short circuit protection system, comprising an arrangement for automatically limiting the dissipated power so as to keep the working point of the output transistors within their safe operating area. A conventional thermal shut-down system is also included. The TDA 2010 is pin to pin equivalent to TDA 2020.

	Parameter	Min.	Тур.	Max.	Unit
Ri	Input resistance (pin 7)		5		МΩ
Vs	Supply voltage	± 5		± 18	V
Po	Output power		12		w
Vi	Input sensitivity		220 250		mV mV
В	Frequency response(-3 dB)	10 t	o 160	,000	Hz
ď	Distortion		0.1		%
	* Thermal shut-down case temperature		120		°C



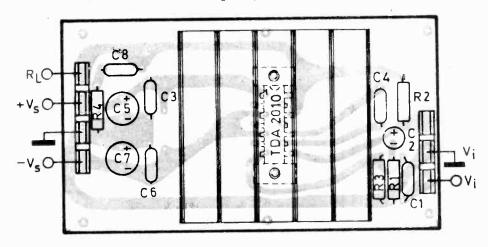


SGS TDA 2020 20W

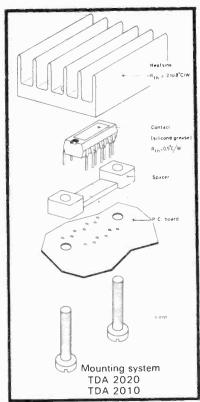
The TDA 2020 is a monolithic integrated operational amplifier in a 14-lead quad in-line plastic package, intended for use as a low frequency class B power amplifier. Typically it provides 20 W output power (d=1%) at \pm 18 V/4 Ω ; the guaranteed output power at \pm 17 V/4 Ω is 15W (DIN norm 45500). Being a pin-pin replacement for the 2010, all circuits given here, for either device, can apply to both. The PCB layout similarly is applicable to both circuits.

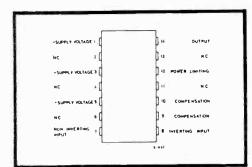
apply to both. The PCB layout similarly is applicable to both circuits.

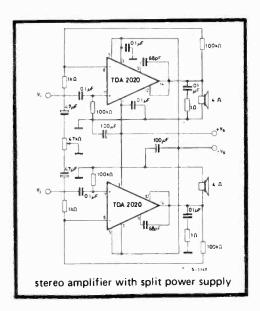
Heatsink guidelines are to be observed. Pin 5 is electrically connected to the copper slug on both devices and should be connected to most negative point.



Printed circuit board layout - TDA 2010/20 with split supply rails

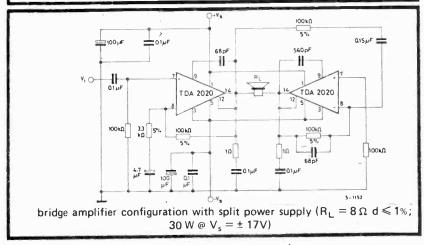






	Parameter	Test cor	Min.	Тур.	Max.	Unit	
Po	Output power	d = 1% T _{case} ≤ 70 °C f = 40 to 15,0	$G_v = 30 \text{ dB}$				
		$V_s = \pm 17V$ $V_s = \pm 18V$ $V_s = \pm 18V$		15	18.5 20 16.5		W W W
		d = 10% T _{case} ≤ 70 °C	$G_v = 30 \text{ dB}$ f = 1 kHz				
		$V_s = \pm 17V$ $V_s = \pm 18V$	$R_L = 4 \Omega$ $R_L = 8 \Omega$		24 20	1	W W
Vi	Input sensitivity	$G_v = 30 \text{ dB}$ $P_o = 15W$	f = 1 kHz		ì		
		$V_s = \pm 17V$ $V_s = \pm 18V$	$R_L = 4 \Omega$ $R_L = 8 \Omega$		260 380		mV mV

SGS ATES, Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury.
Typical advertised price: TDA 2010 £3, TDA 2020 £3.75.



For a more detailed description of the TDA 2020 and related performance refer to SGS-ATES Application Note n. 130.

ILP HY200 100W

The HY200 is a 100 Watt amplifier of hybrid construction with an integral heatsink. Internally the HY200 features open and short circuit protection with the added feature of thermal shutdown when the heatsink rises above a predetermined temperature, with these features the HY200 can be installed into any equipment with the confidence that it is virtually indestructible under any operating conditions. The low distortion and high signal to noise ratio together with wide band width makes the HY200 an amplifier of true hi-fi performance and these factors coupled with its robustness make it suitable for hi-fi, group, disco, PA, etc:

NOTES OF OPERATION

No input capacitor is required due to an internal capacitor of 250 volt working

Output is directly coupled to loudspeaker via a quick blow fuse of 3 amps.

The amplifier can only be used on a split line power supply, ie. 45-0-45 VDC.

The thermal shutdown operates at approximately 70°C and will turn the amplifier on again when the heatsink has cooled by $10^{\circ}\,\text{C}$. Under operating conditions the temperature of the heatsink should be between 30-60°C depending upon the type of signal and output power used.

It is recommended that the HY200 is counted with the fins vertical and unrestricted airflow around them

SPECIFICATION

Output power 100 watts into 8Ω

Input sensitivity 500mV R.M.S.

Input impedance 100K Ω

Signal/noise ratio 96 db at 100 watts

Power bandwidth 10Hz - 45KHz ± 3db

Distortion 0.05% typical

Weight 1 kilo (2.2lb)

No circuits are given here for the HY200, but the device is so simple to connect, that we did not feel this would be a drawback. Only five connections are provided to the IC, Input, Output, Earth and two supply rails. These are colour coded, and ILP provide data with each HY200. So you didn't really need any circuits, now did you?

POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 50-0-50 VDC RECOMMENDED SUPPLY: 45-0-45 VDC SUPPLY CURRENT: 2ADC

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD Crossland House, Nackington, Cant., Kent Price:- £10.56 +VAT.

P.E. CAR CLOCK KIT AVAILABLE

Send s.a.e. for details/prices, etc

ADVANCED ALARM CLOCK KIT

Complete kit including attractive slim case with perspex panel for 6 digit alarm clock with bleep alarm, snooze and automatic intensity control, high brightness display driving; uses MK50253 IC and Jumbo 0.5in LEDs Kit also includes PCBs, active and passive components, IC skt, min transformer, switches, flat cable, loudspeaker, mains cable and plug. Full instructions. Crystal control/battery back-up and touch switch snooze and alarm are optional add-ons

SIMPLE & ATTRACTIVE 4-digit CLOCK KIT

(As featured in January Everyday Electronics) Ideal kit for the less experienced constructor; kit includes IC, pleasing $\frac{1}{2}$ " green display with colon, PCB, miniature transformer, slim white case with perspex front panel, and all other components except mains cable and plug. Full instructions £15.69

CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

All components including PCB (47mm x 59mm) to provide 50cps for clock ICs giving time accurate to a few seconds a month. Kit includes PCB, 32.768 kHz miniature watch crystal, trimmer, 3 CMOS ICs and sockets. £6.28 Cs. Rs

STOPWATCH

facility to repeatedly freeze one set of displays with count continuing on the

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement. 25p P&P on all orders Free on orders over£3. Orders sent by 1st Class Post. Exports. No VAT. 35p (Europe) £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail P&P (any excess refunded). Full Price List and Data with any order, or on request (phone or send s.a.e.).

Official Orders welcomed, written phoned or telexed, from Univs Polys Nat Inds Govt Departments, Companies, etc. Fastest Delivery for R&D.

53a Aston Street, Oxford Tel. 0865 49791

Telex: 837650. A/B ELECTRONIC OXFD

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only

CD4000A	0.17	CD4028A	0.74	CD4053A	0.77	CD4086B	0.59
CD4001A	0.17	CD4029A	0.94	CD4054A	0.95	CD4089B	1.27
CD4002A	0.17	CD4030A	0.46	CD4055A	1.08	CD4093B	0.66
CD4006A	0.97	CD4031A	1.82	CD4056A	1.08	CD4094B	1.53
CD4007A	0.17	CD4032A	0.88	CD4057A	20.35	CD4095B	0.86
CD4008A	0.79	CD4033A	1,14	CD4059A	10.64	CD4096B	0.86
CD4009A	0.46	CD4034A	1.56	CD4060A	0.92	CD4099B	1.50
CD4010A	0.46	CD4035A	0.97	CD4061A	16.43	CD4502B	0.98
CD4011A	0.17	CD4036A	1.82	CD4062A	7.33	CD4510B	1.12
CD4012A	0.17	CD4037A	0.78	CD4063B	0.90	CD4511B	1.28
CD4013A	0.46	CD4038A	0.88	CD4066A	0.58	CB4514B	2.56
CD4014A	0.83	CD4039A	2.86	CD4067B	2.95	CD4515B	2.56
CD4015A	0.83	CD4040A	0.88	CD4068B	0.18	CD4516B	1.12
CD4016A	0.46	CD4041A	0.69	CD4069B	0.18	CD451BB	1.03
CD4017A	0.83	CD4042A	0.69	CD4070B	0.18	CD4520B	1.03
CD4018A	0.83	CD4043A	0.83	CD4071B	0.18	CD45278	1.30
CD4019A	0.46	CD4044A	0.77	CD4072B	0.18	CD4532B	1.16
CD4020A	0.92	CD4045A	1.15	CD4073B	0.18	CD4555B	0.74
CD4021A	0.83	CD4046A	1.10	CD4075B	0.18	CD4556B	0.74
CD4022A	0.79	CD4047A	0.74	CD4076B	1.27	MC14508 1	2.37
CD4023A	0.17	CD4048A	0.46	CD4077B	0.18	MC14528	0.86
CD4024A	0.64	CD4049A	0.46	CD4078B	0.18	MC14534	6.04
CD4025A	0.17	CD4050A	0.46	CD4081B	0.18	MC14553	4.07
CD4026A	1.42	CD4051A	0.77	CD4082B	0.18	MC14566	1.21
CD4027A	0.46	CD4052A	0.77	CD4085B	0.59	MCM14552	8.05

RCA 1975 CMOS Databook: 400 pages of data sheets and 200 pages of circuits, applications and other useful information £2.67 (Add no VAT—post free)

Motorola McMOS Databook (Volume 5, Series A)

£2.77 (Add no VAT--post free)

CLOCK	ICs	DISPL	AYS	VEROCASES
MK50253	£5.60	DL704E	85p	75 1410J £2.64
MK50250	£5.00	FND500	£1.02	(205 x 140 x 40mm)
MM5314	£4.44	FND5000	95p	75/1411D £2.94
AY51202	£4.76	MAN3M	48p	(205 x 140 x 75mm)
AY51224	£3.66	5LT01	£5.80	Flat Cable
MK5030M	£12.50	LCD	£9.40	20-way £1 per m .

DISPLAY PCBs (each fits neatly into Verocase J) for clock with 6 x FND500, for clock with 6 x DL704, for counter with up to 8 x FND500, for counter with up to 8 x DL704 these four are £1.35 each, for clock with 4

x FND500 90p.
IC SOCKET PINS. Lowest cost sockets for CMOS. TTL. ICs. Displays Strip of 100 pins for 50p, 400 for £2, 1,000 for £4, 3 000 for £10.50.

FCHNICAI RNNKS FRNM FTT

FAIIIMOUF N	IUUIIU I IIUIII	
CALCULATORS	HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS J. Streater £3.00	UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS R, Sinclair £4.00
99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC	Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits.	Describes various circuits encountered today with a strong emphasis on fault finding and servicing procedures.
CALCULATOR L. Franzel £4.00	INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS J. Millman £5.25 Using an IC approach the text feads the reader step by step from	UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET CALCULATOR	semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.	R. Sinclair £4.00 Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary
Smith £8.25	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POCKET BOOK R. C. Hibberd Echnology and fabrication of unipolar and bipolar IC's are discussed	textbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments.
COMPUTERS	digital and linear IC's covered from a circuit point of view.	UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS R. Melen £3.30
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COMPUTER LOGIC G. Stapleton E1.95 Grasp quickly computer codes, digital logic ops and switching circuits	IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK W. Jung Covers the basic theory of IC op amps in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications.	Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design
COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK 8. Wells Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its	INDEXED GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS R. Goodman £2.25 Practical Schematics with concise theory and troubleshooting information.	UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS N. Crowhurst F1.90 Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level
technology	INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS I. R. Sinclair £1.60	SEMICONDUCTOR DATA
COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBOOK B. Ward £2.60	The book for the complete novice of any age	INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR T. D. Towers Estate first takes you longer than one minute to find out all about transistors.
This giant volume compares to a 1,000 hour course on computer mechanics.	INTRODUCING ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS I. R. Sinclair Provides a basic insight into what makes electronics "tick"	then you need a copy of this book.
CONTROL ENGINEERING N. M. Morris £3.45 This is the 2nd edition of a highly successful book, keeping fully abreast	INSTALLING AND SERVICING ELECTRONIC PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS H. Swearer	POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE £2.15 Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume
of developments in control engineering.	Covers installation and servicing of all electronic security systems.	RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA A. M. Ball £2.50
DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS N. M. Morris £2.60	LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS G. Blahop Blustrates the use of the op amp in many different applications	Characteristics of 1 000 valves, cathode ray tubes, transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right
The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS G. Clayton £4.90	up to date and over 450,000 copies have been sold. TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS DATA BOOK £3.00
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL LOGIC A Poston £3.35	A practical approach is emphasised throughout, encouraging the reader to try out devices himself	OIDOE EQUIVALENT DATA BOOK £2.65
Up to date book using integrated circuits with emphasis on practical	LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS	OLOG EQUITALENT BATA BOOK BE.00
design methods.	E. M. Noti An introduction to one of electronics most exciting devices	TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES-
ACTIVE FILTER CODKBOOK	110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston Cutines the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful	BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEOURES 1. M. Gottlieb £2.35 Shows how to get accurate measurement with VOMs meters and
D. Lancaster Everything you need to know to build and use active filters.	projects	oscilloscopes
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK — 4th EDITION L. W. Turner £25.60 A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineers and	110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston Littoduces the reader to FET's, SCR's and IC's with full construction details of many useful circuits	ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT H. Kitchen Explains the principles and requirements of particular types of test equipment including typical circuitry
BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS H. Jacobowitz £1.75	110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston £3.10	HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT M. Horowitz £2.15
Quick short cut way to learn the language of maths as applied to electronics.	110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR 8 M Marston E2.85	Packed with practical data on repair of all types of instruments
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS T. L. Squires £2.55 Short cut for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern	All the projects have been devised built and fully evaluated by the author	HOW TO TEST INSTRUMENTS IN ELECTRONIC SERVICING F. Schunaman £2.15 The all-in-one test instruments application handbook
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS	110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR'S R. M. Marston A companion to the author's previous books.	HOW TO USE VECTORSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES AND SWEEP
J. A. Reddihough Covers the basic theory and practice of modern transistors £2.55	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr	SIGNAL GENERATORS S. Prentlas £1.95
DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Texas Instruments Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of circuits in digital systems	Brown) G. Tobey Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers	A practical guide that tells how to use modern TV test instruments HOW TO USE YOUR VDM VTVM AND OSCILLOSCOPE M. Clifford £1.85
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN HAN OBOOK EEEMAG £5.00	PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES L. Garner £2.85 Complete information on circuit operations troubleshooting charis and	Tremendous value in helping to select instruments best suited to individual needs
Circuit designers cookbook containing 639 winning designs ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED	PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER	THE OSCILLOSCOPE G. Zwick £2.10
C. Hallmark Covers just about every conceivable test or measurement you will need	R. Fox Thyristor theory and practical circuits with low cost SCR TRIACs and	. Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.
ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK P. McGoldrick £4.15	DIACs.	PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD W. Green £2.15
ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY R. Brown £2.20	PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS S. Amos £4.40	For technicians, radio 'TV service operators and serious experimenters RADID, TV AND AUDID TEST EQUIPMENT
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography ELECTRONICS SELF TAUGHT	Generally accepted as being a standard textbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors	G. King £4.95 A practical guide to test instruments and applications, concerned largely
J. Ashe Covers basic principles of electronics includes a large number of simple circuits	RAPIO SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT G. King £2.85	with the oscilloscope TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS
ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS	A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio, television, tape and hi-fi equipment	M. Clifford £1.65 Easy modifications to your VOM/VTVM and scope with the aid of this
ENLINEERS N. M. Morris Handy reference book, includes a section on S1 units, resistor colour codes and preferred values	SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS T. D. Towers £6.00	book WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC KITS V. Capel £2.10	Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available, for each device it covers a general description circuit diagram	A. Saunders E1.85 Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings
instructs the kil builder on how to check components, how to assemble and how to cure faults.	symbols and working principles SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK	SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS B. Wels Selection and installation, home maintenance and business security	Ward Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications	(January 1976) £5.00 includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment stereo radio colour TV
devices HANDBOOK OF IC CIRCUIT PROJECTS	TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN Texas £5.75	Circuits servicing is dealt with
J. Ashe From hi-fi circuits to complete digital counters in a single package	TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK	HOW TO ORDER
HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS B. Brown Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to	H. Hibberd £3.65 Comprehensive guide to the characteristics and uses of various types TTL COOKBOOK	All prices are correct at the ilme of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include pustage. Please print your name and address clearly and his each little and price sparately. Cheques and "postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sention seven days approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ETI's London offices and orders should be sent to: ETI BOOK SERVICE. 25 COURT CLOSE, BRAY, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS.
HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS J. Shelds £3.00 A practical do-it-yourself book	D. Lancaster £5.50 Complete and detailed guide to TTL how it works, how to use it and practical applications	seven days' approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ET's London offices and orders should be sent to; ETI BOOK SERVICE, 26 COURT CLOSE, BRAY, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS.
4		



MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS

WE HAVE ALREADY SEEN in Microfile 1 (March 1976) that the key concept of the microprocessor is that its operation is controlled by a sequence of bit patterns held in memory, in an identical manner to the operation of the full-scale digital computer. Micro systems almost always incorporate two types of semiconductor (MOS or bipolar) memory.

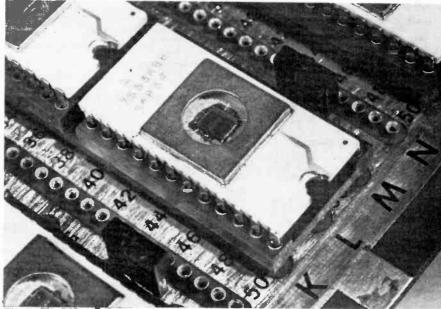
For programs which are permanently resident in the system and must not be erased when power is lost (e.g. traffic light control programs, microcomputer load/monitor programs) the program is held in Read Only Memory (ROM) which is preprogrammed before the system goes into operation and is then only changed in exceptional circumstances (such as the discovery of a program fault or bug). For the storage of intermediate results, and programs which are not permanently resident in the system, Random Access Memory (RAM) is used which can be both read from, and written into, by the processor.

ROM

Read Only Memory chips are available in several types and are made by many manufacturers. The main type used by manufacturers of equipment using microprocessorsin high volume runs is Mask Programmed ROM, which is programmed during manufacture by the specification of a metallization mask pattern worked out by computer from a punched paper tape or deck of punched cards. This is the cheapest form of ROM in large quantities, but of course is unalterable once made and no company would ever go to ROM without thoroughly testing their programs for bugs. Mask-programmed ROM is uneconomic in small quantities and impossible for one-offs. Typical devices are the Motorola MCM6830, Intel 8308, and AMD Am2961.

PROM

Programmable Read Only Memory is used in small-volume systems and for development work. These PROMs (often called fusible-link PROMs) are programmed simply by blowing small links made either of nichrome or polysilicon. This is done by selecting the address of the bit to be programm-



The AMI S6830 EPROM.

ed in the normal manner, and applying a short, (on the order of a few hundred microseconds) high current pulse at the output pin. Once programmed, the chip can be plugged into the system and, hopefully, the program will run. AMD's Am2971 is typical of the genre.

EPROM

The Erasable PROM can be 'wiped clean' by lifting the cover from a transparent quartz window on the top of the chip and exposing it to an ultra-violet source for around ten minutes. The EPROM can then be reprogrammed by a similar method to a fusible-link PROM. The device in fact operates by trapping charge in a floating gate avalanche injection MOSFET. This device is extremely useful in prototyping systems but it is a bit pricey for production use. AMI's S6830, which was mentioned last month is a good choice of EPROM

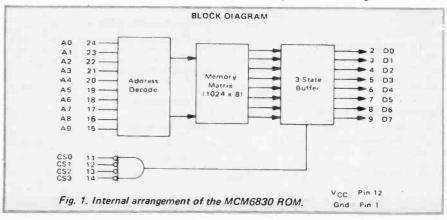
for micro systems, or alternatively Intel's 2708, 2704 and 8702 are in fairly common usage.

EAROM

Electrically Alterable ROM can be repeatedly erased and reprogrammed electrically, considerably more quickly than EPROM, e.g. erasure takes only 100 mS. Some EAROMs (e.g. NCR1105) are erasable by row, so that complete erasure and reprogramming is not necessary.

GENERAL ORGANIZATION

Most of the devices mentioned above are byte-wise organised, i.e. when a specific address on the chip is selected, the processor puts 'read' out on the control bus and VMA goes high, then 8 bits in parallel are output onto the data bus. Note on figure 1 that the output to the data bus goes via a set of three-state output buffers. Three-state logic (Tri-state logic is a National



trademark) was explained in ETI in October 1972, and we made reference to it last month when discussing the Halt, DBE and TSC control signals of the MPU. As far as memory is concerned, if the chip select inputs of the ROM (or RAM) chips are not enabled, the output buffers stay in the high-impedance mode and isolate the chip from the bus. Thus, as many chips as required can be wire-ORed onto the data bus, and they are only in a low impedance (0 or1) state when selected.

RAM

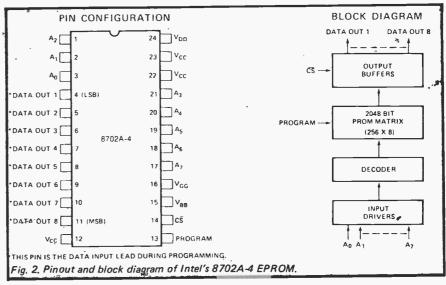
There are two types of RAM: static and dynamic. If data is stored in a static RAM, provided power is kept on the device and all other signals are kept constant, the data will be maintained. However, a dynamic RAM uses the parasitic capacitance of MOSFET gates with a storage cell to store the data. Therefore, due to junction leakage currents, this is only possible for a short time and so the data has to be refreshed once every 1mS, typically. This is done by cycling through the low-order address lines (Ao - A4).

Static RAM is, in general slower in operation, and is smaller. Once again, byte wise organised memories are most suitable for ease of use in MPU systems, and these can only be found in static types. The Motorola M6800 family includes a 128 byte static RAM, MCM6810, which is easy to use in a 6800 system. As in the case of ROM, three-state buffers are provided on the chip, but in the case of RAM they are bi-directional. Note that some chips do not have three-state buffers (e.g. AMD Am2970, Am2950) and so are more difficult to design into bus-oriented systems.

Dynamic memories offer higher density storage, at the penalty of increased circuits complexity. 4k (4096 bit) dynamic RAMs are now industry standard and commonly available in 22 pin and now 16 pin DIL packages. However, additional memory refresh circuitry must be provided so that one would regard a card of around 8k bytes of dynamic RAM as a convenient 'building block' for memory systems, with static RAM being used for smaller memory boards, which can be simply extended when required. Dynamic RAM is of course organised as 4k x 1 bit rather than byte oriented, hence one should use 8 x 4k chips to make a 4k byte memory system.

ADDRESSING MEMORY

Most 8 bit microprocessors, including the M6800 which we have used as an example, have a 16 bit address bus. Consequently they can address up to



65k of memory directly over the 16 lines of the address bus. However, as some of you will have noticed, the MCM6830 ROM has only 10 address inputs, and the MCM6810 RAM has only 6. This is where the chip select inputs come in handy. Using them one can position a chip anywhere in memory, for example starting at address 2048 or at 0 simply by connecting the CS and CS (NOT CS) inputs to the address bus lines that are left over. Only when all the CS inputs are at 1 and the CS inputs at 0 will the chip be enabled. One can, for example, arrange that the CS inputs of a 6830 ROM be connected to bits 14 and 15 of the address bus, while the CS inputs of 1 6810 RAM are connected to bits 14 and 15. This means that the ROMstarts at address 49152 i.e. C000 HEX, while the RAM starts from zero and goes up to address 127 or 007F HEX.

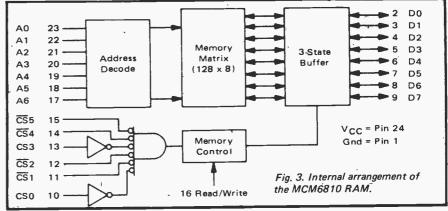
In addition, one should note that Q2 of the system clock should be applied to CS so that the chip is only enabled during Q2 of the clock cycle. It is also good practice to connect VMA to a CS input. Of course, if one runs out of CS inputs one can always AND signals before applying them to a a CS, or alternatively NAND them and then apply that signal to CS.

Bringing together then our knowledge of the bus configuration of an

M6800 system we end up, (Fig. 4) with a minimum system consisting of the MPU, 1 ROM, 1 RAM, 1 PIA (peripheral Interface Adaptor), and 1 ACIA (Asynchronous Communication Interface Adaptor. The last two units are the I/O devices of the 6800 series, but no special instructions exist to handle data input/output. Instead, the devices sit on the buses and are written into and read from exactly as if they were memory locations. Hence the connections from the PIA and ACIA to the are CS and CS inputs, RS (Register Select) to address one of the internal registers on the chip and E (Enable) inputs which are normally connected to Q2 of the system clock, and the I/O chips look to the processor like memory.

THE PIA

The Peripheral Interface Adaptor (MC6820 is the parallel I/O device of the 6800 microcomputer system, and gives 16 independent lines which can be used to control lamps, relays or used for parallel interface with other units. There are two almost identical halves to the PIA which each have 8 input/output lines, each of which is independently programmable as an input or output as well as two control lines in each half of the devices. Internally, the device has



microfile

served registers. If we consider section A of the PIA, Data Direction Register A (DDRA) controls the direction of data through each corresponding peripheral data line. If a particular bit of DDRA is set at '1', the corresponding line will be an output, if set at '0', it will be an input.

The Control Register A (CRA) is pretty complex in organization and so we won't go into it in depth here. It controls the operation of the control lines CA1 and CA2, as well as monitoring interrupts. Output Register A, when addressed, latches the information on the MPU data bus, and puts it on the peripheral data lines.

The PIA, as can be seen, is an extremely versatile device for parallel I/O. For serial I/O, the MC6850 Asynchronous Communications Interface Adaptor provides an even more impressive list of functions, including Parity, Overrun and Framing Error detection. Full details of both these devices can be found in the Motorola M6800 Systems Reference and Data Sheets book which many readers will already have.

Most microprocessor systems have their own I/O devices. For example Intel's 8080 has the 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface and the 8251 Programmable Communication Interface.

We shall return to I/O devices in greater detail later.

NEWS

Intel are holding a 'Microcomputer Fair' at the Hilton Hotel, Park Lane on May 4th. There will be 4 simultaneous seminars and an exhibition of components and equipment. Over 20 papers will be read, some introductory and some on more advanced topics for experienced engineers. The fee of £15 covers entry, literature, morning coffee, a 3 course lunch at the Hilton, and afternoon tea. Intel have emphasized that numbers will be limited and all bookings will be dealt with in strict rotation.

Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd, Broadfield House, 4 Between Towns Road, Cowley, Oxford OX4 3NB.

MICRO-BASED EQUIPMENT

Several new products have been introduced this month which use microprocessors, including a new desktop calculator from Hewlett-Packard. The 9825 embodies special features for use in engineering and science as an integral part of a test/measurement system using the HP Interface Bus, or simply as a powerful stand-alone calculator. Important abilities of the

ĪRÕ RESET BA DBE 32 01 CLOCK MPU VMA . 02 HALT NMI A0- A9 DB0-DB7 A0-A9 A15 A15 A1 RSI CSO VMA . A14 φ2 A15 RESET RES IROA PARALLEL I/O (DATA AND CONTROL) Fig. 4. A minimum A0 microcomputer system. VMA · A14 ACIA IRO CTS DCD RTS SERIAL I/O IDATA AND CONTROL



calculator include: vectored two-level priority interrupt, which gives a secondary benefit in the form of a 'live' keyboard which can be used while the calculator is running another program; direct memory access with input speeds up to 400,000 16-bit words per second; high-performance bi-directional tape drive; multi-dimensional arrays; automatic memory dump and load; internal calculation range of ±10^{±511} and optional plug-in ROMs.

The microprocessor at the heart of this machine is of HP design and manufacture and is a hybrid 3-chip processor consisting of a 16-bit parallel binary processor chip, an I/O chip, and an extended math chip which gives floating point and hardware multiply capability. The 16 \times 16 bit binary multiply time of 6μ S is an indication of the speed of this processor. It's yours for only £3,955 plus VAT.

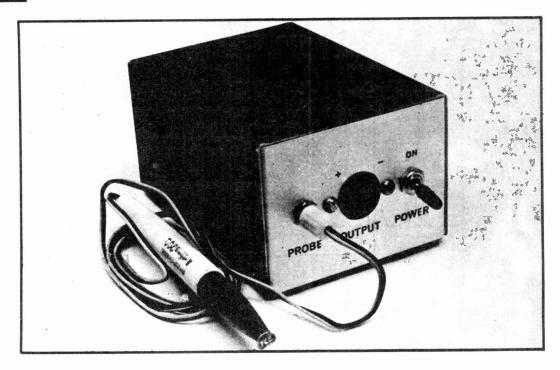
Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5AR

Fluke International have introduced a new microprocessor-controlled data logger with the ability to scan 60 channels in the mainframe and up to 1000 with extender options. The Summa II 2240A is fully programmable in range, function, skip, alarm limits, date/time, interval and fixed data, all from the front panel. Complete programs can be listed from memory — the program storage has a data retention of a minimum of five years.

Fluke International Corporation, Garnett Close, Watford, WD2 4TT.

FI DEC EF. 130

TEMPERATURE METER



Converter connects to any analogue or digital meter.

OUR original design concept for this unit was as a complete instrument based on our ETI 533 digital display (October 1975 and Top Projects No.3) sensor — this generating a temperature-proportional voltage which in turn is supplied to a voltage-to-frequency converter. We planned to use a timebase to generate the necessary strobe and reset pulses. However the cost and complexity of this arrangement was such that we decided against it.

What finally emerged was a simple temperature-to-voltage converter which can be used in front of any analogue or digital meter. The converter provides an output of 10 mV/degree which can be either Celcius or Farenheit depending on calibration. If a dedicated digital readout is required we suggest our ETI 118 digital voltmeter (October 1975 and Top Projects No. 3).

CONSTRUCTION

Whilst a printed-circuit board is by no means essential, using one certainly makes construction easier and improves the appearance. The potentiometers as shown in our prototype are single turn presets which

are quite adequate if an analogue meter is to be used for the readout. However if a digital meter is to be used the extra accuracy of the readout would warrant ten-turn presets being used for RV1 and RV2, as setting accuracy is considerably improved.

The converter quite readily fits into a small aluminium case. Two nine volt batteries are used to power the unit and battery drain is low enough to ensure a life of many months.

A 3.5 mm jack is used to connect the sensor to the unit and the output to the meter is provided via an inexpensive two-pin speaker socket.

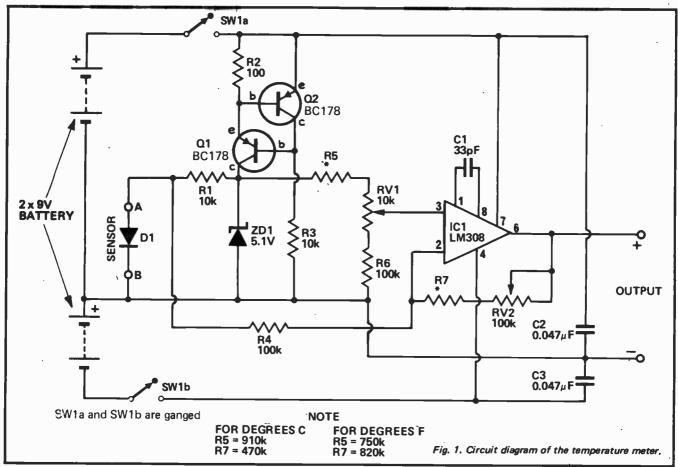
The probe is constructed by mounting the sensor-diode into the tip of a ball-point pen casing, or similar. The method may best be understood by reference to the drawing.

CALIBRATION

To calibrate the instrument, two accurately known temperatures are required. One may be water or oil at room temperature (ice water should not be used as there the temperature may vary several degrees between different points in the solution). The high temperature is best obtained by heating oil or water and allowing it to stabilise at around 80°C. A second smaller heat conductive container filled with water is then immersed in the larger container. This simple procedure prevents errors due to circulating currents in the larger volume of water. An accurate mercury-in-glass thermometer should be used to measure temperatures during the calibration procedure as detailed below.

SPECIFICATION RANGE 0 to 100°C 32 to 212°F 10 mV/degree ± 1° RESPONSE TIME 3 seconds

TEMPERATURE METER



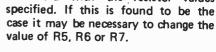
- 1. Place the sensor and thermometer into the cool solution, allow a little time for stabilisation, and then measure the voltage from the converter and the temperature. Record these two readings.
- 2. Place the sensor and thermometer into the hot solution and measure the voltage and temperature as before. The voltage change between the first and second readings should be equal to the temperature change times 10 millivolts.
- 3. If the voltage versus temperature is not as specified in step 2 adjust RV2 and repeat steps 1 and 2 until it is. Note that varying RV2 changes the

voltage at both the hot and the cold positions. It is the correct slope, or rate of change that we are after at the moment.

4. When the correct rate of change has been set as above place the sensor and thermometer into the cool solution and adjust RV1 to obtain a reading of 10 mV per degree. That is if the solution is at 25°C adjust RV1 to obtain a reading of 0.25 V.

Due to the spread of diode characteristics from one device to another the necessarily small adjustment range of RV1 and RV2 may not allow all diodes to be

calibrated with the resistor values



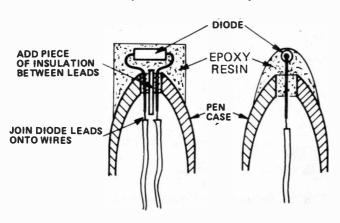


Fig. 2. This diagram shows how the sensor is mounted into a ball-point pen casing or similar.

PARTS LIST 10k ½W 5% 100 ½W 5% 100k ½W 5% See Fig. 1 and test. Resistor **RV1** Potentiometer RV1 Potentiometer 10k * trim type RV2 " 100k * " " *for digital readout a multiturn trim potentiometer is recommended. 33pF ceramic 0.047µF polyester C1 C2,3 Capacitor Diode 1N914 Zener Diode 5,1V, 400mW D1 ZD2 Q1,2 Transistor BC558, BC178 Integrated Circuit LM308 Metal box Two 9V batteries (PP3 etc.) Two pole toggle switch PC board ETI 130 3.5mm plug and socket Two pin plug and socket for output

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 130.

A forward biased diode has a temperature coefficient of about -2 mV/°C. That is the normal voltage across a silicon diode of nominally 0.6 volts will decrease by two millivolts for every degree C increase in temperature. This change with temperature is sufficiently linear over the range of 0 to 100°C to use it as a temperature sensor.

What the ETI 130 circuit does is to amplify this voltage and to provide offset compensation for the normal 0.6 volt drop across the diode.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 provide a constant-current source of about 5 mA into the zener diode ZD1 such that a very stable five volt reference is obtained which is independent of the battery supply voltage. (V supply greater than 6 V.) The forward bias current through the sensor diode is about 0.5 mA as provided by R1. This current is low enough to prevent errors due to self heating of the sensor diode.

The voltage across the sensor diode is amplified by IC1 (a very high input-impedance operational amplifier) whose gain is fixed at the ratio of (R7 + RV2)/R4. The necessary offset is provided by RV1 which is adjusted to cancel the normal 0.6 volt drop across the diode. By selecting the correct values for R5 and R7 as shown on the circuit diagram the indication of temperature in degrees C or F may be obtained.

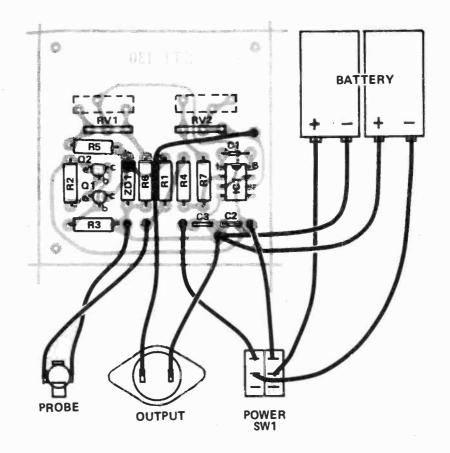


Fig. 3. Component overlay and interconnection diagram.

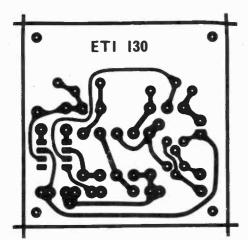
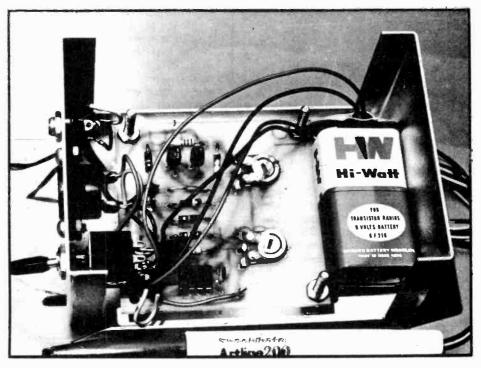


Fig. 4. Printed circuit pattern. Full size 63 x 63 mm.

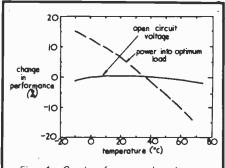


Internal view of the completed temperature converter. Note also the probe at front.

A SUBJECT CLOSE TO OUR HEARTS

NUCLEAR PACEMAKERS

ELECTRICAL IMPULSES are at the heart of us all. More specifically two masses of nerves - an upper one on the heart muscle called the sinoatrial, and a lower known as the atrio-ventricular - set up impulses which causes the muscular contraction. When the electrical conduction between them is impaired the heart beat is slowed down and, in extreme cases the patient may die. During the last few years artifical pacemakers have been developed to provide the electrical impulses needed and thus drive the heart at a normal rate. (Up to 250 μW at about 5V are needed). The present units employ mercury cells with a life of about two years, and replacement involves an operation.



1. Graph of pacemaker battery performance against temperature.

It would be better to reduce the number of these replacements by increasing the life of the unit.

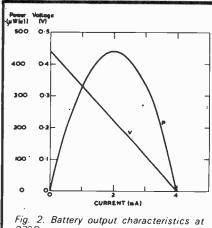
ATOMIC FUEL

Dr J. Myatt at the AERE Harwell laboratories has in fact developed power sources for this purpose fuelled by plutonium 238, using its thermal energy and converting it to electric power by a thermoelectric module with a life expected to be of the order of ten years or more.

For safety the fuel has two stages of hermetic sealing. Elaborate care has been taken to ensure shock immunity.

Since the battery produces only about 0.25V while the pacer circuit needs 5V, a DC/DC converter

is used to amplify the voltage, using Zener diodes to stabilise output voltage at either 5.5V or 6.7V.



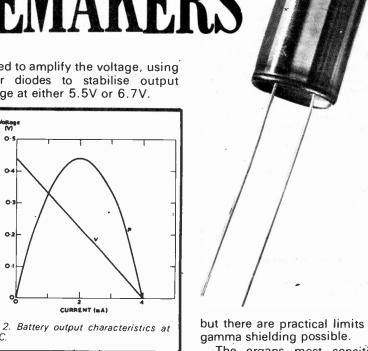
RISKS INVOLVED

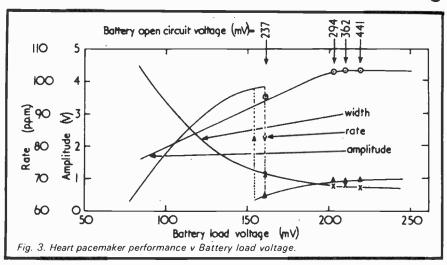
This approach to powering the battery needs a very critical examination of the risks involved for both the patient and the public.

Most of the emission from Pu238 is alpha particles, absorbed in the first few thousandths of an inch of the capsule. However, neutrons and gamma radiation are also emitted and must be kept at a low level. Using the isotope at a high level of purity helps with this,

but there are practical limits to the gamma shielding possible.

The organs most sensitive to radiation are the eyes, gonads, and bone-marrow, all of which are a good distance from the source centre and should therefore receive only a very low dose. Whether this dose is acceptable will depend on the views of the health authorities. Since the intensity follows the inverse square law, radiation danger to the public is considered negligible, even for the patient's spouse. The battery is able to withstand shock, accidental mechanical damage, and even cremation!





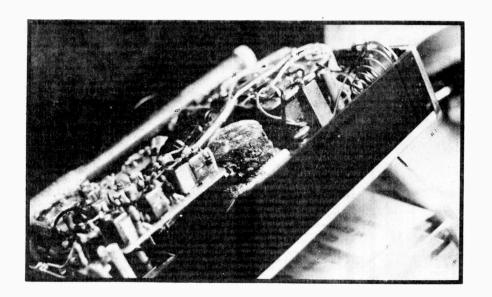


NOW METAC introduce SUPER YEARS GUARANTEE COVER 1 12:00 CRYSTAL SUPER DE:51 COVER 2 12:30 FLECTRONIC WATCH 2 YEARS :36 3 GUARANTEE DIGITAL 4 TU Time keepin The ultimate CASH **REFUNO** 5 TU 26 .95 +£1.80 18ct GOLD PLATED ADJUSTABLE 6 MORNING A.M. INDICATOR 7 AFTERNOON P.M. INDICATOR VAT BRACELET 8 AUTOMATIC-FADE OUT-SLIMILINE CASE This new generation of advanced **DIGITAL QUARTZ WATCHES** has now been perfected to enable them to be made available to everyone. Science and space technology has produced integrated circuits containing thousands of transistors in a single package, there are no moving parts to oil or give mechanical trouble. You have our **TWO YEAR GUARANTEE** which enables you to wear your watch with **CONFIDENCE**. LIQUID CRYSTAL **CONTINUOUS DISPLAY** UNIQUE BACK LIGHT for night time illumination GREAT LCD VALUE FUNCTIONS This impressive model incorporates the famous OPTEL display 12:0 COVER 2 FULL YEARS this ensuring maxi-mum reliability and 12:30 2 long life. It really is good value (just look in the jewellery stores at similar models) Metac believes that finally the GUARANTEE 3 :36 CASH REFUND 4 :16 general public will find our continous display our continous display watches preferable, it runs for more than a year on a miniature battery and with the backlight facility the BACK 2:36 LIGHT PM INDICATOR easy to read display is visible all the time. And with METAC you can be assured of consistent after sales service for the life of £38.84 £36.40 + £3.11 VAT +£2.91 VAT your super accurate Gold plated Stainless Steel SLIMLINE CASE **REMEMBER:** with every WATCH you get **METAC SUPER COVER DOUBLE GUARANTEE 2 FULL YEARS** REFUND in full all money paid immediately upon request for a period of 21 DAYS if not entirely satisfied with the product. REPLACE or repair at our discretion any watch developing a fault for a period of TWO YEARS from date of purchase FREE calibration check at end of 1st year; 2nd year and 3rd FREE advising service on all technical aspects of Electronic Timing to wearers of METAC watches. Mail order customers please add 58 pence per order to cover postage and insurance. METAC INTERNATIONAL CROSS LANE, BRAUNSTON, NORTHANTS Tel. Rugby 890672 Please supply the following Name I enclose cheque Address pastal order [money order [

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Access and my number is

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

Signature



ASSAULT BY BATTERY

MOST PEOPLE are aware of what happens when they leave exhausted batteries in a hand-torch: the chemical content of the cells eats its way through the casing and starts to attack the body of the torch itself.

If left for a prolonged period, the damage and corrosion becomes so extensive that it is impossible to which consequently has to be scrapped.

The situation becomes much worse and considerably more expensive when battery corrosion affects electronic equipment. Transistorised tape recorders and radios are the most common victims, having been set aside and forgotten for a while, during which time corrosion can cause considerable damage.

The owner of apparatus so damaged is usually caught out completely, and quickly takes it to a servicing organisation in the hope that things can be rectified easily. Unfortunately, the devastation caused by corrosion can be so severe that some equipment has to be written off. This certainly applies to small transistor radios, where the economics of repair would be out of proportion to the value of the apparatus.

In the case of more expensive equipment, a rigorous approach can save it on many occasions.

The battery compartment will have suffered most; if it is a separate item it. should be replaced in its entirety. Fortunately this compartment often serves to contain the bulk of the corrosion, and provided the caustic fluid has not escaped into the remainder of the equipment, there is a good chance that the repair will be 100 per cent effective.

If fluid has penetrated into the remainder of the equipment the situation will inevitably be much more serious. Printed panels, switches, coils and transformers are particularly vulnerable, and а preliminary examination should be carried out to see to what extent these components have been affected. Note that the fluid can penetrate underneath larger components and seep through, causing damage at a later date. It is essential that all traces of corrosive material be removed, even if to do so involves the removal of components from a printed panel.

If a panel has been badly saturated, but not extensively eaten away by corrosive fluid, it is best to remove all inductive components and switches, then wash it off thoroughly in fairly hot water. A small toothbrush is useful for scrubbing, and a hair-dryer can be used for drying off afterwards. Healthy components will survive this treatment unscathed; sick looking ones may well be damaged and should be replaced.

Switches affected should always be replaced, and this also applies to RF and IF coils, ferrite rod windings and transformers, all of which may cause trouble at a later date even though they may appear to have survived superficially.

Repairs such as these usually take up a large amount of time, and often some expensive components, so the economics of any one repair should be assessed early on, so that work is not commenced precipitately on a job which will ultimately be uneconomic. Fortunately, assessment is not too difficult when one bears in mind the foregoing points. It is relatively easy for an experienced engineer to say that possibly three hours work will be required, plus a switch bank, battery box, several IF transformers and a A quick loudspeaker. mental totting-up will yield a figure which can

then be compared with the value of the repaired apparatus.

Do remember though that this sort of repair can never be guaranteed. It is possible for 'green spot' corrosion to occur in coils after a period of time, even if they appear to have escaped initial damage, and a customer should be made aware of this.

Spares availability plays a major part in the success or otherwise of a repair. This is true to the extent that a relatively cheap transistor radio of obscure origin, may need to be written off if there is any possibility of damage beyond the area of the battery compartment.

Standard battery compartments, of Japanese origin, are now easily available and can be used as standard replacements.

Portable tape recorders, when affected by battery corrosion, can present further problems in addition to those mentioned above. ,The mechanical side of the machine can be adversely affected, and in particular castings can be eaten away. The effects on ball-races, flywheels, and motors (let alone rubber drive belts!) must be seen to be believed. In any event, a complete stripping down operation is often the only sure approach, a process which is obviously time-consuming and expensive.

If ever the point should be made that prevention is better than cure, it applies in the case of damage by battery corrosion. Whenever equipment is being put away for a period, the batteries should be removed as a precaution. If it is obvious that the batteries are flat, they should be removed straight away. Do not wait until you have purchased new ones; you could slip up and break your leg on the way home, and by the time you are discharged from hospital, your pocket calculator could be a write-off!

GIROMASONIG electronics

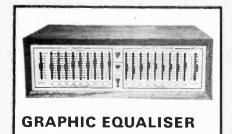
Dept. 7. 56, Fortis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN. telephone: 01-883 3705

ASS C-M	IOS THE	I.C. SOCKETS	ALTERNATURE CONTRACT	LINEAR	I.C.'s	HIVE WELL AND
1-24	25-99 100up 17p 14p 14p 17p 14p 17p 14p 17p 14p 17p 14p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15	Pin Sackers, pins in strips of 100. Just snip off what you need. 65p per strip Dual in time 8 pin 13p. 24 pin 2op. 105 14 pin 15p. 38 pin 30p. 8 pin 31p 16 pin 15p. 36 pin 39 p. 10 pin 35p Our 8 Page A4 Audio 1 C. Bookter is supplied FREE with purchases of Linear 1 C. 1s worth £1, or more 135p. if sol' alone Contains circuits and pin connections 15. Amplifiers 250 mW to 20 watts 5. Audio Pre-Amplifiers 1. Tage Pre-Amplifiers 1. Tage Pre-Amplifiers 1. Instrument Amplifier 18:1e1 1. General Purpose Mini Amplifier 1. D. C. Controlled Gain Control 1. Micro-mini radio 12 1, C's) PROTO = DARUNGION Veao 25v Vebo 8v 11. 250 mA Pd. 200 mW He 2500 NEW LED Linear Cursos	78L15AWC (18A625C) 90p Regulators 500mA 78M05HC £1 35 78M12HC £1 35 78M15HC £1 35 78M15HC £1 35 78M18HC £1 35 78M24HC £1 35	AY-1-0?12	LM2111 E1 12 LM3900 60p MO13030 11 94 MC13030 11 94 MC13040 85p MC1310P L2 10 MC1312 L2 52 MC1314 L4 34 MC1315 L4 85 MC1327 L1 48 MC1330P 89p MC1331 92p MC1351 92p MC1351 92p MC1352 12 48 MC1355 15551 65p MC1358(CA3065) L1 23 MC1375 L1 60 MC1359(CA3065) L1 23 MC1375 L1 60 MC1359(LA3065) L1 23 MC1375 L1 60 MC1359(LA3065) L1 23 MC1375 L1 60 MC1455 [1 92p MC1459 1 81p MC1496 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC1496 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3302P L1 65 MC3401P 81p MFC 4000A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MC3501A 85p MFC 6040 L1 01 MM5314 L4 80 MFC 6040 L1 01 MM5314 L4 80 MFC 6040 L1 01 MM5314 L4 80 MFC 6040 L1 01 MFC 6040 L1 01 MFC 6050 B1 25 MFC 6050 B1 25 MFC 6508 B1 25 MFS 6508 B1 2	\$N76001N (TAA611) £1.82 \$N76003N £1.98 \$N76003N £1.98 \$N76023N £1.98 \$N76023N £1.98 \$N76522P(MC1327) £1.89 \$N76532N £1.86 \$N76534N £1.81 \$N765542N £1.81 \$N76552-2 \$1.80 \$N76552-2 \$1.80 \$N76560N(TBA120) 75p \$N76660N(TBA120) £1.97 \$TAA310A £1.87 \$TAA320 £1.41 \$TAA320 £2.43 \$TAA320 £2.75 \$TAA570 £2.75 \$TAA570 £2.75 \$TAA570 £2.75 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA570 £3.85 \$TAA5700 £3.72 \$TAA5500 £3.72
CD4077AE 71p. CD4081AE 28p. CD4081AE 28p. CD4085AE E1.28 CD4093AE E1.36 CD4093AE E1.50 CD4093AE E2.95 CD4511AE E2.36 CD4528AE E1.30	59p 47p 24p 19p 24p 19p 24p 19p 24p 19p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25	each device contains 10 fight emitting diades in a 20 pin dual- in-line puckage. Ideal for solid state analogue meters or dials Type 101 RED £2.26.* Complex with leaflet. 7400 14p* 12p* 10p* 7401 14p* 12p* 10p* 7401 14p* 12p* 10p*	Regulators LA 7805KC (10-3)	LM309K £2.34 ** LM379 £2.25 LM370N £2.85 LM371 £2.08 LM372N £1.99 LM373N £2.99 LM377N £2.71 LM380 £1.25 LM381 £1.85 LM382 £1.66	NE5628	TCA2700 E5. 24 1CA780 E2.16 1CA8000 F7.24 1CA8305 E1.04 1CA8305 E1.04 1CA940 E2.25 TDA1054 E1.50 1DA1200 E2.43 1DA1405 80p 1 1DA1412 80p 1 1DA1415 80p 1 TDA2010 E3
egad	19 - 10 Abril 19	7402 146" 179" 109 1 7403 159" 12]0" 100 5 7404 169" 139" 119 7 7408 160" 139" 119 7 7409 160" 139" 119 7 7410 169" 139" 119 7 7413 290" 249" 209 7 7417 279" 22]0" 200 7	ICL8030 · £3.52	DISPLAYS	free with devices (10p alone)	TDA2020 £3.75 ULN2111A £1.52 ZN414 £1.26 AL SWITCH
This state-at-the-art MC all the logic necessary fislope integrating, autom DVM. Supplied with fre-booklet. As your OUR PRICE ONLY £6.59	or a 3. decade, dual atic polarity detecting e data and circuit 3507	7420 166° 136° 116° 17420 17445 17420 17440 17420 17445 17420 17440 17420 17440 17	Litrânia Double Digit Displays 0.5" Common Anade; 2 R. H Decimal Points DL721 ± 1.9 DL727 0.0 to 9.9 Suitable for Clacks, Meters, Instruments, Channel Indiano Our price £4.75 * each	# 8		coling etc
Another marvel from Ğ. 1. 12-74 hr. Clock I. C. wit and law several gars cou manufacturers detailed lea VATI (Leaflet alone 20p i (excluding case - ovailable end of 1975. Phone Clive	A 16 pin h 25 pin capability nt. Supplied with flet £3 95p*(inc. Full Kii towards	7447 8 p* 75p* 65p 7 7448 75p* 62p* 50p 7 7447A 95p* 83p* 67p 7 7470 30p* 25p* 10p 17p 7 7473 30p* 55p* 20p 7 7474 32p* 26p* 10p* 17p 7 7475 47p* 39p* 31p 7 7476 32p* 76p* 12p 7 7487 15p* 62p* 56p* 56p 7 7485 130 110 9 87p 7 7486 32p* 26p* 21p 7 7485 130 110 9 87p 7	Morerola MLED 500 in a 1092 package 0.33	ITTING DIODES	of El. 49° Each off Eg. 32° Each off Eg. 42° Each Common Cath s pir outs are 14 pin dil the sa	(Red, green, yellow, Orange) (Red Green, yellow) (Red, Green, Yellow, Orang
MULLARD Still make the simplest, his reliable F.M. tuner	MODULES	7489 £ ? . 9 ? £ 2 . 80 ° £ ? . 10 ° 7490 496 * 406 * 3 ° 6 ° 7491 656 556 456 7 ° 7491 576 406 3 ° 6 ° 7492 576 406 3 ° 7493 456 406 3 ° 756 456 7 ° 756 456 7 ° 756 456 7 ° 74100 £ 1.08 896 7 ° 7 ° 74100 356 86 7 ° 76 ° 74107 356 86 7 ° 76 ° 76 ° 76 ° 76 ° 76 ° 76 ° 7	0.125" dia.lens 17112091 1: 10 100 Red 16p 15p 13p: Green 27p 24p 22p* Orange 27p 24p 22p*	0.16" 0.2" dia leta dia leta dia leta dia leta dia leta dia leta 110 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	repeat 0.43" (L 0.63"	10 outper 10 outper 10 outper 10 outper 10 outper 11 o
	SI	74121 34p* 28p 23p 74122 47p 39p 31p 74141 78p 63p 53p	Yellaw 34p 31p 29p°.	35p 3?p 29p* 35p 33		Visolatian £1,00.
LP1186 Varactor front en LP1185 (.F. Strip LP1400 Multiplex decoder	d .8 60 .6 95 .9 02	74145 688 583 48p 74154 E1.62 E1.48 80p 74174 E1.00 83p 75p 74180 E1.00 83p 741p 74181 E3.20 E2.50 E1.90 74192 E1.35 E1.14 90p 74193 E1.35 E1.14 90p 74196 E1.64 E1.34 99p 74196 E1.64 E1.34 99p 74196	Secondaries 97p 9-0-6V 100 mA 97p 97p 100 mA 97p 12-0-12V 100 mA 97p 20-0-20V 1 A £4.55 24-0-24V 500 mA £2.48 28-0-78V 1 A £6.18	. 0-9-17 V 0-12-15-20-24-30 V 0-24-30-40-48-60 V 0-19-25-33-40-50 V	1A 1A 2A = £1.95 * £2.27 = £2.48 * £4.15. - £5.18 * £7.07 £2.70 * £3.40 * £4.53 .10% of price m n 20p	£2.64
VAT IN	VC In at	ems followed by a* Overseas Custons: VAT at 8% deduct 2.727 fr Lathers include 25% items: 1.75 fra	om * Orders for ave	er £6. past	neet and photocopy service avo	allable 10p. per page

Now we bring you...

TOP PROJECTS No.3

WHICH INCLUDES . . .





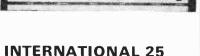
IMPEDANCE METER



BIKE SPEEDO



O C C C



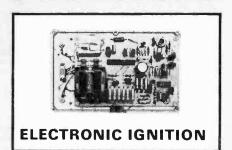


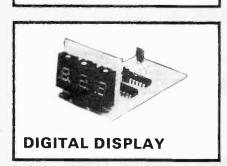


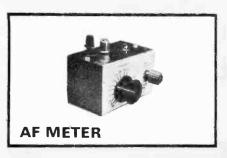
















TOP PROJECTS No. 3 ET! Manazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS MID-MARCH: £1.00

We will continue our discussion of CMOS this month by considering several diverse topics briefly including shift registers, memories and the phase locked loop.

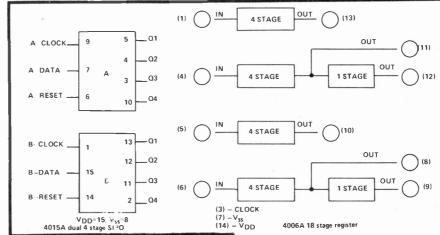
SHIFT REGISTERS

WE HAVE already seen how flipflops may be cascaded to form shift registers and, as you might guess, these are available already connected in a single IC. As usual we will start with some pin-out diagrams.

Referring to fig. 1 we start with the 4015A, a dual four stage serial input parallel output (SIPO) version. The two parts "A" and "B" are independent and each consists of four D-type flip-flops with outputs Q1-Q4 and data is transferred from each one to the next and from the data inputs to the first on the rising edge of the clock pulse. A high input to the reset clears all the outputs to zero.

The 4006A is an 18 stage device with the registers so arranged that 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 and 18 stage registers may be produced. These are serial in-serial out (SISO) devices. It should be noted that the clock input is common to all the stage so that although two separate five stage registers could be produced they would have to share the same clock.

Finally in fig. 1 we have the 4014A and 4021A which are both eight bit registers with the same pin connections. The 4014A works as follows: On the rising edge of the clock pulse, the data is all shifted down and a new datum accepted from the serial input if the parallel/serial input is low. If instead it is high, no shift occurs and instead each stage of the register adopts the state present at the parallel inputs. The 4021A is similar in almost all respects except that when the Parallel/serial is taken high the stages are jammed asynchronously (i.e. it does not wait for the clock transition like the 4014A). We mentioned earlier that the 4042A quad D latch is often used fortemporary storage but for many



applications a shift register is superior, giving options of serial or parallel operation. As far as eight bit data manipulation is concerned, the ultimate shift register must surely be the 4034A whose pinout is given in fig. 2. It is described as a bi-directional bus register because the two data lines "A" and "B" are interchangeable in that if the A/B input is high the A lines are inputs and the B lines are outputs, whereas when A/B is held low the reverse applies. When the parallel/serial input is high then data is accepted from the parallel inputs (on the positive clock transition when Asynch / synch is low. asynchronously otherwise) whereas when parallel/serial is low data is accepted from the serial input and shifting is performed on the positive clock transition. The only other feature is the A-enable input which enables the A lines when it is high thus allowing several registers to feed a common bus. Designers of large digital processing systems will find many applications of this device.

Applications of shift registers in data storage and conversion are not really very interesting out of context and so we will look briefly at counters. The connection of shift registers (under the guise of a sequence of flip-flops), to form Johnson counters, has already been

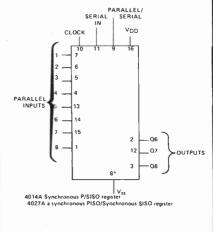
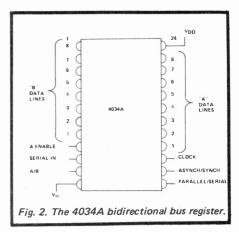


Fig. 1. Pinouts of four small shift registers.

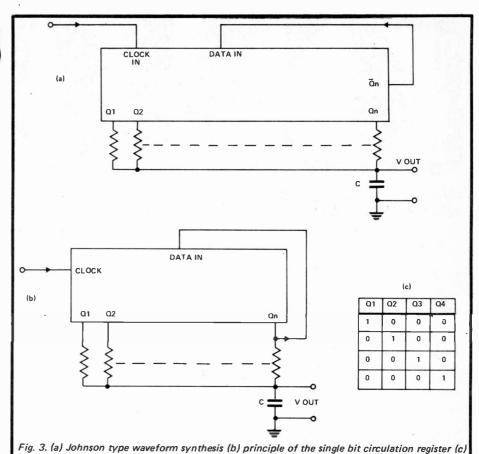


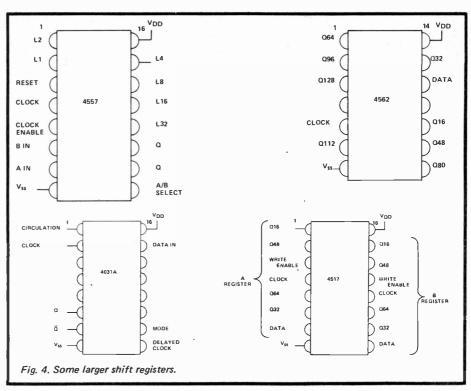
CMOS

considered but it is worth noting that in the same way as we produced digital to analogue converters from counters we can also produce waveform synthesisers from Johnson counters (see fig. 3(a)). The calculation of the required value of each register is rather tedious because each is on for half a complete cycle. Nevertheless, an eight stage register gives sixteen separate values out but not all of these are independent. On occasions this method is superior to the single bit approach. The circuit in fig. 3(b) is not complete because the single bit must be inserted to start with. If the application will tolerate switches in the starting sequence it is a trivial design exercise but if complete auto-starting is required it becomes quite interesting.

These small registers we have been considering are by no means the top end of the range. Fig. 4 gives the pinouts for some high capacity registers. The 4031A is a single sixty-four stage shift register, the only addition being a Q output and mode and recirculation connections. When the mode control is low the recirculation input is inoperative and data accepted from the data input. When mode is high, however, data is accepted from the recirculation input instead. Thus if the Q output is connected to the recirculation input a register is formed with a control input which will either recirculate its contents continually or accept new data, depending on the control signal. You might well wonder why the recirculation input is not internally connected to the Q output. This is not done because it would generally reduce the versatility of the device and, more particularly, would prevent the formation of multi-chip recirculating registers like the one shown in fig. 5(a). The 4013A is positive edge triggered and it has also got a delayed clock output which, as the name implies is a replica of the clock signal delayed. by several hundred nano-seconds so that the cascading method shown in fig. 5(b) may be used. The addition of the flip-flop if recirculation is required should be noted as without it this method will not work. The cascading method in Fig 5(a) must be used for highest speed operation although it requires higher clock

Having said so much about the





4031A there is less to say about the next three devices. The 4517 is dual sixty-four bit register, the two devices being distinguished in the pin diagram by the suffices 'A' and 'B'. During normal operation the device is positively edge triggered, data is entered at the data pin and

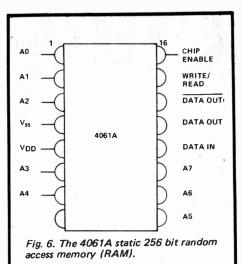
counting sequence for (b) when it is correctly set up.

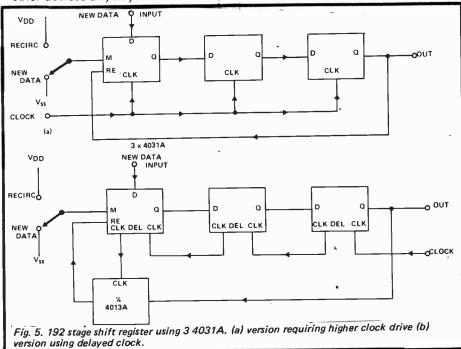
outputs are available at Q16, Q32, Q48 and Q64. This is with the write enable low. When it is high however data is entered at the data, Q16, Q32 and Q48 pins (the Q16 pin acting as a data input to stage 17 etc) thus allowing complete filling of the device in sixteen clock periods.

The 4562 is a straight forward one hundred and twenty eight stage positive edge triggered device with no additions except outputs every sixteen stages throughout. 4557 is an altogether more interesting device. Basically, the length of the shift register between the A and B inputs and the Q and Q outputs is equal to the sum of the L inputs which are high plus one. Thus if L32 and L4 are the only ones held high the shift register will be of length 32+4+1 = 37. The reset input clears all stages to zero when it is taken high. The A/B select input is used to decide whether the A or B inputs will be used as the data source, when it is low B is used, when it is high A is chosen instead. It should be clear from our previous discussion how a recirculating register could be formed. As for the clocking, when the clock enable is low the device behaves as a conventional positive edge triggered register, but if negative edge operation is required this can be achieved by holding the clock at logical one when a falling edge at the enable input will operate the device. Using this device as a Johnson counter would lead to an interesting binary programmable symmetric frequency divider. Before we leave the subject of shift registers we will point out that all those we have considered are static devices which means that they maintain their state even if they are not clocked for some time. A two hundred stage dynamic shift register is available but there is not really time to describe it here. Its type number is 4062A.

MEMORIES

Of course, a shift register can be used as a memory. The disadvantage is that it is a serial access device which means that a lot of unwanted information must often be passed by while the piece we require is arriving. Random access memories (RAMS) avoid this problem because access is by a set of address lines, the signal on which determines which bit of the memory is to be written to or read from. We intend here just to give brief details of one available device (see fig. 6). The 4061A two hundred and fifty six bit static RAM has been chosen as our example because it is simple enough for a brief description of its features to be given easily. AO to A7 are the eight binary address lines necessary to specify any one bit and these should only be changed while the chip enable input is high. Only when the chip enable has returned to zero can read and write operations be performed, reading when "read/write" is low, writing otherwise. The buffering of the outputs is such that the data in line may be tied to either data out or data out if desired. It should also be noted that the Vss and Vpp pins are. unconventionally positioned so that the devices are compatible with other MOS memories. Of course, there are a few other pieces of timing protocol to be observed. For example, the chip enable signal should not go low too soon after an address change but we will not go into these here as anyone who uses this device in a system will doubtless be obtaining data sheets for. other devices anyway.

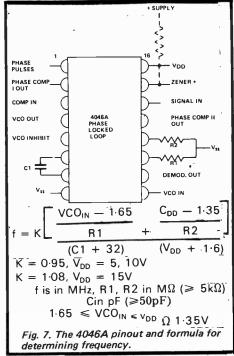




THE 4046A PHASE LOCKED LOOP

The possibilities of combining linear and digital circuitry on the same chip has made the fabrication of the 4046A phase locked loop possible in CMOS. As usual we will discuss this device with reference to its pin diagram which is given in fig. 7.

A zener diode of 5.2V is provided at pin 15 for supply regulation if required although the circuit will operate at any value of Voo between five and fifteen volts. The chip contains two phase comparators with outputs at pins 2 and 13. The first of these is an exclusive — OR network which requires a 1:1 mark space ratio at the input to work effectively, will lock onto harmonics of the input frequency but makes up for a lot by having good noise rejection and it also leaves the

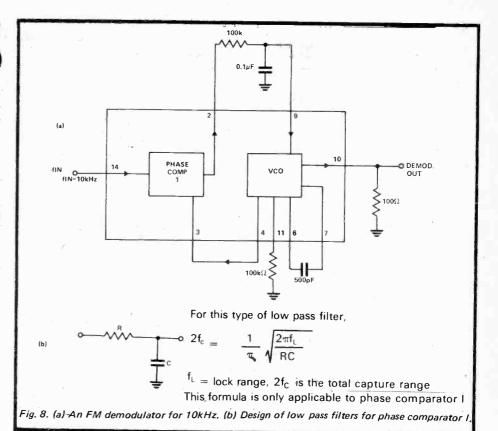


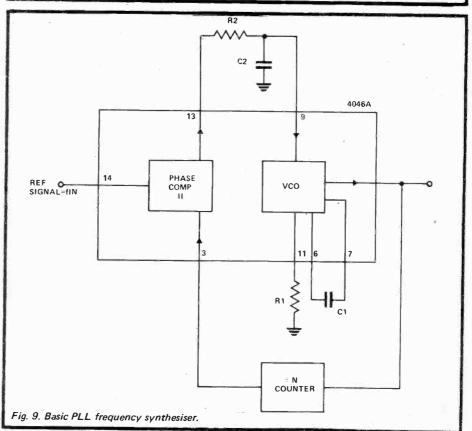
CMOS

voltage controlled oscillator running in mid-range with no input connected. In contrast to this, phase comparator 2 can handle pulses and leaves the oscillator running at minimum frequency. The output from one of these phase comparators is generally connected via a low pass filter to the input of the V.C.O. In passing we will mention that when the first phase comparator is used, the capture range (that is the range of frequencies that will pull the loop into lock) can be made less than the lock range (the range over which the loop will follow an already locked input) by using an appropriate low pass filter. In the case of comparator 2 however, the lock and capture ranges are identical.

The frequency of the V.C.O. for given R1, R2 and C1 is given in fig. 7. The highest frequency attainable is over 1MHZ but the supply voltage may need to be a full fifteen volts to achieve this with the cheapest plastic encapsulated devices. For experimenting purposes this description of the oscillator is probably sufficient but if it is required to design for specific frequency ranges, the R.C.A. data sheet on the device gives graphs which are easier to use than the somewhat cumbersome formula. Basically the smaller R2 is, the smaller the range the VCO may be swept over. If pin 12 is left open, the frequency can be swept from a negligible value to a megahertz or over.

If the signal in is within CMOS levels (''0''≤30%V∞, logic "1"≥70%V₁₀) then it may be directly coupled to the signal input but if capacitive coupling is used signals at least as low as 1.5V p-p will be accepted. The inhibit input saves power by disenabling the VCO when it is taken high and the "DEMOD OUT" terminal provides a buffered copy of the "VCO IN" signal for use as an output in demodulation set-ups. If this is used a resistor of $10 \mathrm{k}\Omega$ — $1 \mathrm{M}\Omega$ should be connected between it and Vss. Perhaps we can save time by giving one or two examples of the use of the 4046A rather than talking about it further. Fig. 8 shows an F.M. demodulator designed to operate with a centre frequency of 10kHz. It uses phase comparator 1 for good noise rejection and the formula for the capture range shows that the values used give ±400Hz. As R2 is infinite the circuit will track





over a very wide range and the linearity obtainable is very high.

Fig. 9 shows the outline design of a frequency synthesiser. The second phase comparator is used because it will deal with non symmetric output from the divider and will not lock onto harmonics. The V.C.O. is set with the pin 12

resistor infinite for maximum range. Three to nine hundred and ninety nine kilohertz in one kilohertz steps can easily be achieved. The low pass filter should be optimised for minimum settling times. The divide by N counter has been shown as a block as these have been discussed at length previously.

Continuous Display LCD Watches

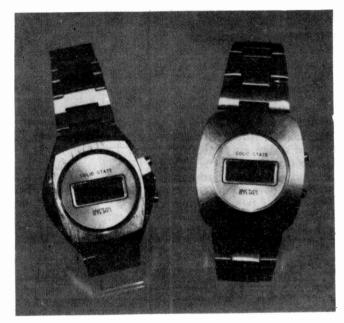
UNIQUE ALTERNATING DISPLAY FEATURE

The watch normally displays HRS. and MINS. with MONTH, DAY and SECONDS on demand. The owner selects the feature where the HRS. and MINS. or MONTH and DAY display alternately for 2 second intervals until owner resets to normal display. During the alternating cycle seconds are still available on demand.

- **Finest American MOS technology
- **Quartz accuracy

facilities.

Multi-function: Hrs., Mins. Month, Day Seconds Alternating display Back-light Programmed 28, 30, 31 day months A.M./P.M. indication for ease of date setting *All important: U.K. factory manufacturing and servicing



1113-10

1113-20

E34-50 INCL. V.A.T. & P.&P.

Watch despatched with matching Gold plated bracelet, in presentation box with instruction booklet and guarantee.

To: Leetronic, Lee Instrumentation L Print - FREEPOST- no stamp rec		Gwent, NP1 8YZ
Please forward(qty)model_	at	each
	TOTA	AL:£
		I enclose √
Name		cheque
Address		postal order
		money order
	Barclayca	rd/Access no

Watch Division, Lee Instrumentation Ltd. Bedwas,

Newport,

Gwent. NP1 8YZ

TEL: (0222) 885756-7-8

TLX: 497084

Reg. no; 639437 VAT Reg. no; 133 8154 80

REFLEX ACTION

An electronic duel to see who's quickest to the trigger



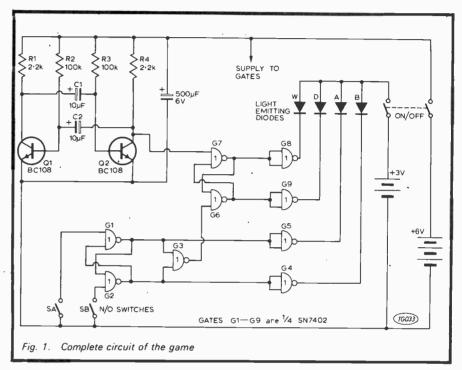
REFLEX ACTION IS a simple electronic game sufficiently competitive to keep two children amused for several hours (it will probably find usage amongst the adults of the household as well!) The device is both cheap and easily constructed, consisting as it does of four LED's two switches, and the necessary amount (small!) of circuitry.

RULES OF Battle is joined by both contestants attempting to beat the other in operating thier switch when the 'win' lamp comes on. The circuit will then indicate the winner by lighting that persons LED. Both lamps can never be on at the same time, and will only remain lit as long as the switches are held closed. If a player tries to anticipate by pressing his switch before the 'win' lamn 'disqualified' signal operate, and the opposition is awarded a point.

THE WORKS

The circuit is shown in Fig.1, and consists of a multivibrator, and nine two input TTL NOR gates (7402's). The contest switches feed a latch circuit, the inputs of which are normally high. Pressing either switch causes that input to go low, taking the output high. The other switch now has no effect. Hence if both buttons are operated apparently simultaneously, the latch will set on the first switch closing, and ignore the second.

This same circuitry runs the 'disqualify' LED. In this case the latch inputs are the clock multivibrator, (which also lights the win lamp in the first place) and the NOR gate G3. This gate gives a low output when either contest switch is depressed. A



500uf capacitor decouples the supply, and the LED's are run from a separate 3V battery, to avoid poor regulation interferring with the operation of the logic or clock.

CONSTRUCTION

A veroboard layout is given in Fig.2, although this is not critical and may be altered if the whim should take you. Note that on our layout, some of the tracks beneath the IC's have been used to make interconnections. The prototype used spring metal making onto bolt heads, for the contest switches, but microswitches would be better, though not to your pocket!

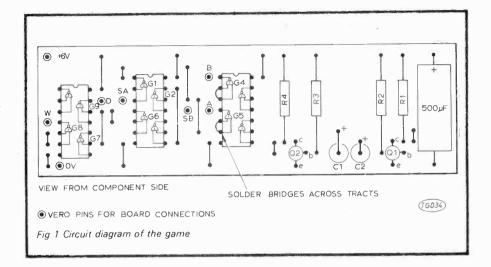
A double pole switch is essential for the power supply, as two batteries are employed. If you intend to power the device via a transformer, the supply voltage should be changed to 5V, and must be stabilised. This is because TTL packs run from an absolute maximum of 7V, which must not be exceeded.

COMPLICATIONS

If the game as it stands is too simple for you, there are some interesting refinements to the basic circuit which should not be too difficult to add For example, any number of switches can be added in parallel with Sa and Sb, making this a team game. In this case it is the fastest member of each team who scores the point. You can argue amongst yourselves as to it was! To prevent the addition of phantom points, counters can be arranged to keep score automatically. Loaded from the players LED's, each one would count up by one every time that LED came on. A NAND gate, with one input inverted, and fed from the contest switches and the disqualifying lamp, would add one to the appropriate score when ever a player jumped the

This modification could also be done using the spare gates in the fourth 7402. We'll leave the details to our readers ingenuity!

A circuit of this nature lends itself easily to additions, and no doubt you can think of many more, but don't forget to try playing the game whilst you're trying!



PARTS LIST 2k2 5% R2.3 100k 1/4W 5% 9V electrolytic 10uf C1,2 500uf 9V electrolytic C3 IC1-3, SN7402N TIL 209 or similar LED's push to make Sa,Sb Double pole battery switch, Case to suit 6V battery 3V battery

Fig 2 Veroboard layout

PULSAR,£13.95

WE ARE REPEATING OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON THIS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK. WHEN WE RAN IT LAST YEAR IT PROVED TO BE ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL OFFERS EVER! OUR PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND POST & PACKING.



Full size = 5in across and 31/2 in deep.

Pulsar shows the time 0.7in high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc, until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

E	TI I	VI/	ry	A	AZ Sti	ill e	NI	E	_v	٧.								
l enclo able to	se c	he I)	qu fa	ie	/P	F). Pu	f	oi ar	,	£	l3	m.g)5	CI	p	ay ck	/- (.
NAME																		
ADDRI	ESS	6				4											0.	
					,								٠	6	٠			
w																4		

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

ELECTRONICS —it's easy! Integrated circuit

PART 27

Integrated circuit forms of logic functions.

NOW that we have a basic understanding of switching circuits and the algebra used to mathematically describe logical operations we can look at the modern methods used in solid-state circuitry to produce the various logic functions in integrated circuit packages.

LOGIC FAMILIES DIODE LOGIC - DL:

Previously it was explained how a single diode could be used as a switch by altering the bias or the input signal level. If more than one diode feeds the

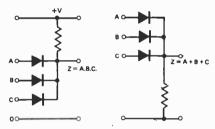


Fig. 1. The implementation of AND and OR gates using diode logic.

bias node the circuit becomes a gate. Three input AND and OR gates are shown in Fig. 1. The circuits are the same; the different class of gate arising because of different bias conditions in each case. Fig. 13 of the previous part showed the use of diode logic.

Diode logic is the simplest form of solid-state logic, it is not available in integrated form but is often used in discrete designs to obtain logic functions at high, or unusual (compared to standard IC logic) voltage levels.

RESISTOR-TRANSISTOR LOGIC -- RTL:

Logic gating operations can also be obtained using transistors acting as switches in various ways. Fig. 2. shows a typical RTL NOR gate for which Z = A + B + C. Base current appearing at A, B or C will cause the respective transistor to switch to the ON state taking the output to ground which is a '0' in a positive logic system.

This family was the first to be used in the now more usual integrated-circuit form based on the planar manufacturing technique (one in which a mask is used to selectively diffuse impurities into a pure substrate in order to produce and separate active device junctions).

RTL is based on a supply of 3.6 V. Propogation delay is 12 nS for a medium power gate and 40 nS for a low power gate. It is a reasonably economic family to use but needs more space than the alternatives developed since. This form of logic was very much in vogue in the early 1960s but, although still manufactured by some companies for replacement purposes, is an obsolete type not used in new design.

DIODE-TRANSISTOR LOGIC – DTL:

This was the next family developed. The devices of the family use resistors. diodes and transistors. Initially DTL logic was constructed with discrete components. These designs were then integrated as shown in Fig. 3. Later devices used transistor input logic instead of diodes, thus reducing the input current requirement and allowing higher fanouts. Typical noise immunity (for a 5 V supply level - the standard used) is around 1 V. The delay time for a pulse signal to travel through, that is, the propagation delay between input change causing output change, is around 30 ns. Output is > 3.5 volts for a '1' and < 0.4 volts for

It has a generally lower speed and lower noise immunity than other families. The advantages of DTL are the reasonably high fanout of 10 and the ease of interfacing or coupling a stage to the TTL family to be considered next.

A similar family is HTL (high threshold logic) which uses 15 V supply lines and zener diodes. This is useful in situations where high noise levels occur because this logic is more immune to noise effects than is DTL.

TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR LOGIC - TTL:

This is the most popular logic family in current use. It has higher speed and driving capability than DTL. The propagation delay is around 12 ns which is quite fast enough for the majority of computing applications.

A typical TTL gate circuit for Z = A.B.C. is shown in Fig. 4. Note how the diode input gate has been replaced with a multi-emitter transistor. This multi-emitter technique reduces the input capacitance thus speeding up the switching time, as well as simplifying manufacture. In TTL the supply is +5 V, the output switching between around > 2.4 for a 1 to < 0.40 for 0 (in positive logic). Fig. 5. shows a TTL signal switching state with time.

For all of its popularity TTL is not ideal, especially for the fastest circuit operation or where the lowest power consumption is required. Another difficulty with TTL is that switching transients occur (see Fig. 5) at the transitions. It is also not particularly suitable for large-scale integration by virtue of the relatively large amount of space and power required by each gate function.

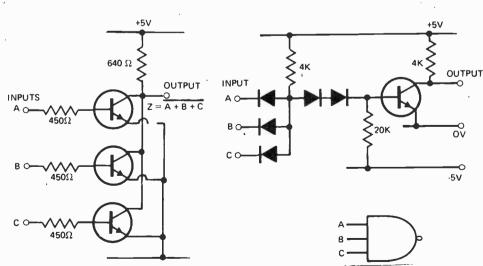


Fig. 2. Typical RTL circuit of a NOR gate: any logical '1' input will give a logical '0' output.

Fig. 3. An early integrated circuit design for a NAND gate in diode-transistor logic — DTL.

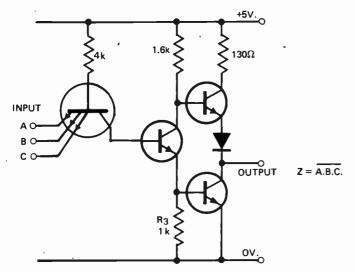


Fig. 4 Typical output signal from TTL, note the transient ringing at each transition.

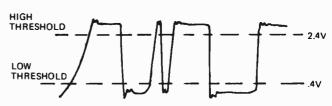
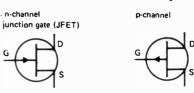
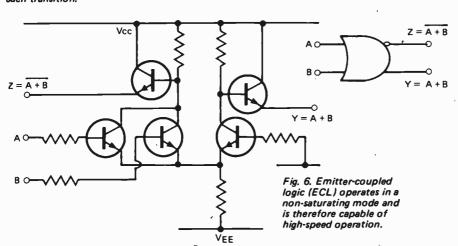


Fig.5 In the TTL (transistor-transistor logic) form of NAND gate a multi-emitter transistor replaces the diodes of DTL.

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS (FETs)







A typical ECL stage is shown in Fig. 6. As this operates in the linear mode, that is, without allowing the active devices to go into saturation, it gives high-speed 2-3 ns switching times. It, however, needs a moderate power requirement, is not particularly noise immune and needs an extra power supply line. Supply voltages used for ECL vary but when typical supply rails of 0 V and -5.2 volts are used the output is -1 volt for the '1' state and -1.6 volts for the '0' state.

Each of the above logic families is based on the use of the transistor semiconductor junctions — the so-called bi-polar technique. Around 1970 ECL emerged as a possible future contender to TTL and at the same time another quite different kind of semiconductor active device became freely available - the field effect transistor FET. A variation of this is the insulated-gate field-effect transistor IGFET. Fig. 7 lists the symbols of the basic FET structures used in logic. This technique is manufactured using metal-oxide-semiconducting materials; abbreviated to MOS. Hence, the MOSFET is a metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect-transistor. They can be made in the two complementary ways, Por N, of which the first is most conventional giving the PMOS technique. With improvements in technology the NMOS technique is also being used for very complex circuit blocks.

The attraction to manufacturers and users of MOSFET devices is that the packing density of the active devices is the highest of all types — much better than TTL. It is, however, not as fast as TTL but adequate for a large part of the consumer market. FETs have extremely high input impedance, $1.0~T\Omega~(1~000~000~M~\Omega)$ is common.

THE CMOS FAMILY

IC device designers went a step further in the early 70's to produce yet another family — the complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic — CMOS. This combines both the P and N, MOS technique in a complementary manner to produce a more ideal switching action than PMOS — Fig. 8 illustrates the difference between the two. Fig. 9 is the schematic of a CMOS two-input





three terminal depletion-type insulated gate (IGFET)





three terminal depletion-type IGFET, substrate tied to source





four terminal depletion-type IGFET





four terminal enhancement-type IGFET





i five terminal dual-gate depletion-type IGFET





five terminal dual-gate enhancement-type IGFET





Fig. 7. The symbols used for the various types of FET device.

ECTRONICS -it's easy!

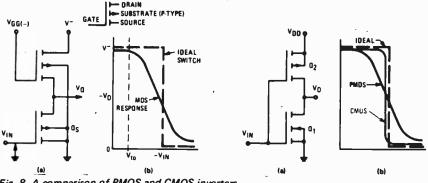
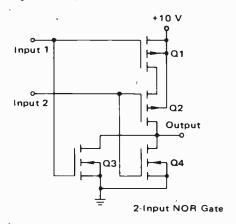


Fig. 8. A comparison of PMOS and CMOS inverters.



Input 1	Output
Input 2	
2-Լոբ	out NAND Gate

+10V

"0" = 0 V	"1" = +10 V					
Input 1	Input 2	Output				
0	0	1				
0	1	0				
1	0	0				
1	1	0				

"1" = +10 V ''0'' = 0 V Input 1 Input 2 Output

Fig. 9 (a). A CMOS 2-input NOR gate. (b). A CMOS 2-input NAND gate.

NOR gate. One of the most significant advantages of CMOS is its low power dissipation. Because of the extremely high off-resistance of MOS transistors, and because only one transistor of the series-inverter CMOS pair is ever on at the one time, the do current drain of a CMOS inverter is in the low nano-ampere range as compared to 0.2 milliamps for a TTL inverter. At the low-power system level a CMOS system typically requires one-twentieth to one-thirtieth the power required by an equivalent TTL system. In fact torch batteries are adequate to run quite complex CMOS devices.

Because of the complementary configuration CMOS has high common-mode noise immunity (such as power supply variations). It will operate with supplies from 3 V to 16 V and needs only a single positive supply. In addition the high packing density has allowed the building of low cost large-scale-integrated (LSI) packages. Interfacing to conventional transistor logic is easy because it has a low output impedance. It generates

low noise because of nicely conditioned rise and fall times. The fan-out factor of 50 is the highest of all logic because of the extremely high input impedance. Its speed is better than PMOS but not quite up to that of TTL — propagation delays being from 12 to 60 nanoseconds depending upon supply voltage used.

We have merely glossed over these various kinds of device because we are mainly concerned here with digital systems in general. To design systems requires little in-depth understanding of the manufacturing method used for the actual logic element. The logic IC is merely a black-box with certain input-output characteristics as stated on a data sheet.

Why do new families keep emerging? The facts are that there is still a cost saving to be had and the market is huge. The estimated value of the total market for IC devices in 1975 ran to around £200 000 000. CMOS offered new horizons in cost savings in manufacture. As a bonus from the power requirements of CMOS systems. the so-often neglected power supply

cost drops remarkably.

have all experienced remarkable increase in the use of active devices in the last decade or so. A transistor radio now costs £1 to make commercially - and there the semiconductors are but a small part of the cost. (Just one common thermionic valve costs more than this today!) A calculator using hundreds of devices can be bought for £5

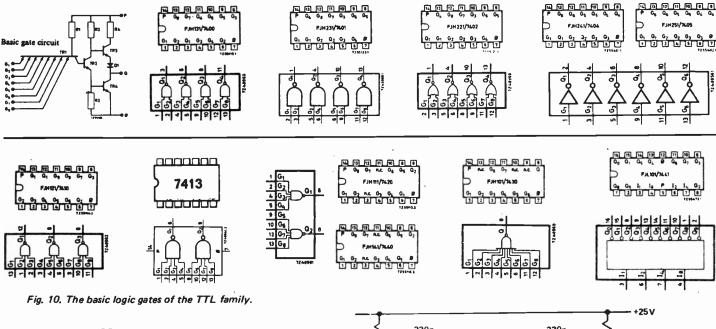
Minicomputers and microprocessors are rocketing down in price - tens of thousands of elements for a few hundred pounds. It might be argued that reducing the price will soon reduce the makers' total income but as prices fall, applications for digital circuitry widen at an even faster rate, thereby keeping up an expanding demand.

THE DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

The most commonly used form of IC logic package in small batch production is the dual-in-line (DIL) arrangement with 8, 14 or 16 pins. Large-scale integration LSI used by specialist manufacturers will vary in number of connection, but systems based on these require very large volume sales to make a large special system economic. Thus LSI chips are largely restricted to computers or very high volume runs such as calculators. and digital clocks.

The number of connections decides the available combination of functions or inputs and outputs. Assuming a need for two power-supply terminations, of which one is the common for all functions, a 14 pin device will have 12 pins available to produce various combinations of input. Fig. 10 shows the main units that are marketed. Available are the sextuple inverter (6 inverters with one input and one output each); the quad 2 input NAND (four two-input NAND gates); the quad two-input NOR, triple three-input NAND, dual four-input NAND, single eight-input NAND plus other more special combinations such as a more powerful dual four-input NAND buffer and others to be discussed below. Each gate function is quite separate entity on the substrate; when schematic circuits are drawn the individual gates can appear anywhere on the system schematic,

As well as gates there are several other basic digital-system building blocks. These are the flip-flop, (more correctly called the bistable), the monostable, the astable and the Schmidtt trigger. Let us look at each in turn.



THE FLIP-FLOP

Gates are used to perform logical arithmetic, such as, allow event A to occur when B or C have operated. Digital systems can be greatly enhanced by the addition of blocks that remember and count the digital numbers. It is quite possible to use the gates we have discussed to form counting stages but it is more economical to build specific circuitry that will count pulses and/or store values in a binary form. The basic block of modern counting technique is the flip-flop - FF or bistable - one of the multivibrator family.

The most elementary flip-flop circuit is repeated from Part 20 as Fig.11. It consists of two-transistors and several resistors which are dc coupled in such a way that each stage provides a signal which controls the state of the other. In essence the characteristic behaviour is that one stage will be held ON when the other is OFF, or vice versa. To reverse the situation a pulse or change in input signal level (which can be applied to either the base, emitter or the collector) will cause the system to toggle over to the other state. Because of the heavy degree of positive feedback provided, the circuit does not dwell in the in-between state. State change is very rapid - nanoseconds in well designed IC flip-flops.

A decade ago flip-flops were built from two, or in the faster toggling circuits, four transistors. Considerable effort was expended to provide a fast, reliable flip-flop action. Today a typical IC equivalent, see Fig.12 uses many active elements for less cost than two discrete transistors. As discrete designs play no real part today we will only give the characteristics of the

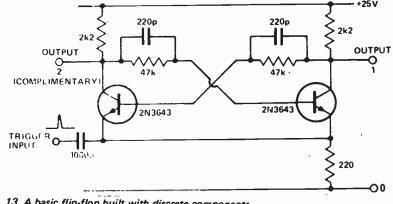


Fig. 13. A basic flip-flop built with discrete components.

flip-flop, not its design details.

Flip-flops provide a counting action because each pulse at its input causes the system to switch over one state the output, therefore, switches state at each second input pulse providing a divide by two action. The output is a switched level which can then be used to pulse a following stage dividing by two again and so through cascaded flip-flops.

The most commonly used flip-flop symbol is given in Fig.13. Outputs are denoted by the symbol Q. A flip-flop has two outputs, one of which is the inverted value of the other, that is, Q and Q. The pulsing input is denoted T trigger. As well as these connections we need a set and reset input denoted S,R. (Although often only R is provided). These enable the flip-flop to be set up on demand with the output Q set to either 0 or 1 state as is needed. This is essential firstly because a flip-flop can come up in any state when the power is energised, and secondly because it may be necessary to set counterstages to a given binary number.

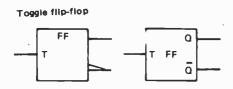
Some flip-flops provided in IC form

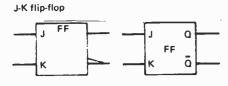
also may contain three-input AND gates that feed the set and reset inputs. These are known as the J and K inputs giving the name J-K flip-flop. The JK flip-flop overcomes an ambiguous output state, when both inputs are high, that occurs with the RS flip-flop. We will see, when counting systems are discussed, why the reset ability is vital in many counters. Fig. 16 gives the schematics of some of the available flip-flop ICs.

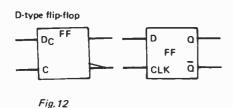
THE MONOSTABLE

If one of the bias resistors of the bi-stable circuit is replaced by a capacitor, as shown in Fig.14, the circuit provides a different action from the normal flip-flop. When triggered the circuit changes state, but only stays toggled in the changed state for a time decided by the product of the values of the capacitor and its "charging" resistor R. (T = 0.7RC) Hence a pulse input will cause the output to change state and remain there for a chosen time interval before it triggers back to the original state.

The monostable, also called a one-shot or single-shot provides, as we







saw in Part 20, an output pulse having a designed length and height which remains the same irrespective of the input pulse shape. It, therefore, finds application as a pulse reshaper. As the duration is fixed it can also be used to generate a pulse that is delayed from the triggering pulse by the length of the monostable pulse. Monostables are available in IC form, and can provide pulses of duration from 20 ns upwards to minutes or more by appropriate choice of values.

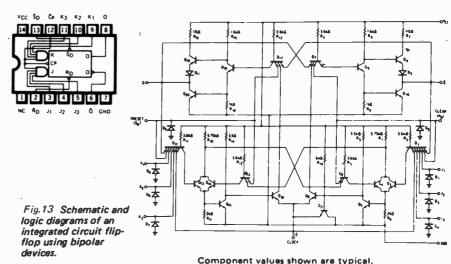
THE ASTABLE

If both feedback paths use capacitive coupling the circuit becomes self-toggling with the stages alternating in state without being externally driven. We considered this circuit in Part 20 when discussing signal generation. The astable is important in digital systems for it provides the square wave signal that increments the digital system along pulse by pulse. It acts as the 'clock' regulating a digital system's sequential operations.

Astables are not usually produced directly in IC form, for the same action is obtainable with other elements, for instance, with the next element to be

DIP (TOP VIEW)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PRESET (SD)

K10 J1

K20 J2

K30 J3

(CP)

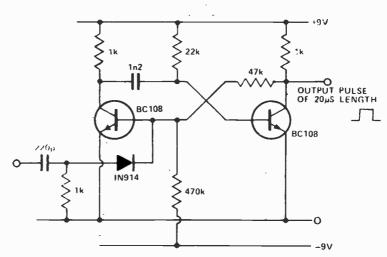


Fig. 14 A basic monostable constructed with discrete components.

considered, the Schmitt trigger. Fig. 15a shows a clock source based on a Schmidtt trigger IC. Fig.15 shows one based on two NAND gates.

THE SCHMITT TRIGGER

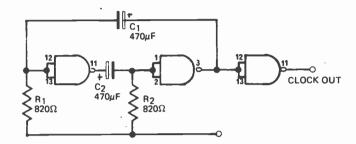
This unit, also introduced in Part 20 toggles over from one state to the other at a certain input voltage level. It remains in the opposite state until the

voltage falls below the threshold level. The Schmitt trigger is used to produce digital signals from analogue signals providing the two necessary binary levels at the output which indicates whether the analogue signal is above or below the threshold and, which are compatible with the rest of the digital system.

The Schmitt function is available in

IC SCHMITT TRIGGER **PACKAGE** +5V 220Ω BC 108 BC 208 2N 3565 CLOCK RATE 330pF 470Ω

Fig. 15a LEFT: A Schmitt trigger combined with a transistor provides an astable multivibrator action. Fig. 15b BELOW: Astable action may also be produced with two NAND gates.



IC form as a dual-in-line pack. It has a four input AND gate feeding the actual trigger circuit and is buffered with an inverter. The Schmitt trigger is readily identified in Fig.15. Its preferred symbol is given in Fig.16.

YOUR LIBRARY

There are a bewildering number of digital ICs and to identify them correctly it is wise to have a good range of manufacturers' catalogues and application notes.

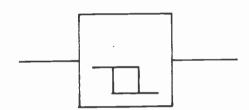


Fig. 16 Standard Schmitt trigger symbol.

Electronics - It's Easy -- the first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series and a good way to begin finding out more about your hobby. £1.20 + 15p p&p

I**Project Book Two** — contains 26 popular projects from the pages of ETI, first published 'July 1975. 75p + 15p p&p.

4600 Synthesiser — complete reprint of our superb, synthesiser design produced by Maplin, who can also supply the parts. £1.50 + 15p p&p.

We regret to say that Projects Book One is now completely sold out, and we cannot accept any more orders





To ETI Specials, ETI Magazines, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW Please send me the following special publications (please mark quantities required)

POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first, 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p)

Please send me the issues indicated above, I enclose

which includes postage

TOP PROJECTS BOOK TWO

ELECTRONICS-ITS-EASY

INTERNATIONAL 4600

(£1 20) (£1 50)

(75p)

NAME ADDRESS



IT HAPPENED with audio amplifiers, and now with digital clocks the modular revolution - or how to build a digital clock the very easy way. For some time various digital clock kits have been on the market, some have come and gone whereas others have developed into more complex units. Right from the days of the TTL clock unit it has been a race for retailers to keep up with technology. I think that the first digital clock kit using LSI circuits was based on the Timtronic which was an article in ETI some three years ago, this kit was reasonably simple to build but cost of components added up to over £30.

FIRST ATTEMPTS

One of the first successful complete clock kits using LSI must have been from Pulse Electronics. This used the famed MM5314 chip with drivers and displays, all presented with transformer, etc, in a pleasant perspex case. Although 1 have never seen the kit version the finished clock that I saw about a year ago looked quite attractive, and I have heard that the kit is relatively easy to build. It was quite a bargain at about £16 when it first appeared. At about the same time as the Pulse clock kit came onto the General Instruments market announced their CPD-1 clock, available as a module or as a fully built clock. (Many of you might recognise this as the ETI Pulsar although it went out under various disguises):

This clock module was beset with many problems in its early days as the chip was of the new NMOS type and was very prone to static problems. GI had not fully tested the clock in anything other than a laboratory environment and although the electronics may have been good the unit suffered from components physically moving during transit with the result that the clocks

failed to work. All of these problems were eventually solved late last year, some 14 months after I had seen the first prototype.

The thing that the Pulse kit and the CPD-1 clock did do was to set the prices for this type of product at about the £15 area. This has the advantage from the customer's point of view that prices are now settling at a level which was not far from what must be the eventual digital clock price of £9.95. Thus unlike calculators and digital watches the cost of buying or building a clock now is not much different than the expected price this time next year.

This was confirmed late last year by the introduction of the Mistral clock kit from Imtech at £12.50. Simple to build with simple functions — 12/24 hour readout, 50Hz input and easy setting. This has now been followed by the Mistral 2 which is a complete clock, with functions similar to the Pulsar, but with the Futaba 5-LT-01 display which is green whereas the Pulsar has an orange display. The Mistral 2 has been dropped down stairs and even subjected to the GPO test throwing it across a room — it still seems to work!

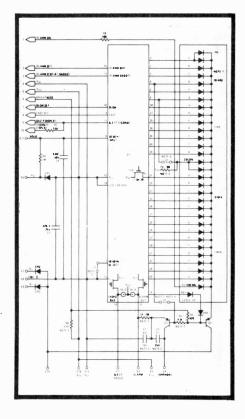
Another clock, out just before Christmas from Carmen (the Hair Curler people), is in a slim vertical case, again with the Futaba display, but this time with optional filters to alter the colour. A very attractive clock but too highly priced at a RRP of £30. However, this points to the idea that we might see digital clocks from other similar names that you might not normally associate with clocks. (Smiths, Timex, Westclocks, etc have not yet appeared on a digital clock at all).

THE REASON FOR ALL THIS HISTORY

Now most of the regular Electronics Tomorrow readers may well

have guessed that the above is in fact a lead in to yet another new product. This time from National Semiconductors, who recently announced the MA1001 clock module, although it has been mentioned before it is only now that we can bring you all of the thrilling details. But first to whet your appetite, the one off price — £8 and that means that you can now build a clock for less than £10.

The MA1000 series starts with the MA1001 combining a monolithic MOS LSI integrated clock circuit, four digit 0.5" LED display, power supply and other discrete components on a single printed circuit board to form a complete



electronic clock 'movement'. The user need only add a transformer and switches to construct a pretested digital clock for applications in clock-radios, alarm or instrument panel clocks. Timekeeping can be from 50 or 60 Hz inputs and 12 or 24 hour display formats may be chosen. Direct (non-multiplexed) LED drive eliminates RF interference.

FEATURES

Features include alarm on indicator, PM indicator, flashing colon, Sleep and Snooze timers and a variable brightness control. Alarm clock options include a switched output and/or a transistor oscillator circuit for use with low cost

earphone audio transducers. Power failure is indicated by flashing the entire display on and off at a 1Hz rate — this is reset by using either of the fast or slow setting controls. The outputs for controlling clock radios

Sleep: a positive current source controlled by the sleep timer (max 59 minutes). This output can be used to switch on an NPN power transistor for controlling a radio or other appliance. Alarm: a positive current source controlled by the alarm enable and comparator circuit, this output can be used to drive radios or appliances in a similar manner to the sleep output. The alarm output is disabled for a period of 10 minutes by the snooze button. Alarm Tone: some versions of the module use the Alarm output to enable an oscillator which is capable of driving a small earphone type transducer.

VERSIONS AND STANDARDS

The MA1001 is just becoming available in this country but do check that the suffix indicates the module you want, as some of the options are interchangeable (eg 60Hz conversion to 50Hz is a simple link but 12/24 hour option is not).

The various models presently

available are -

MA1001B switched alarm output, 50Hz, 12 hour.

MA1001D switched alarm output, 50HZ, 24 hour.

MA1001F Tone alarm output, 50Hz, 12 hour.

MA1001H Tone alarm output, 50Hz, 24 hour.

The standard for the UK will be either the F or H versions as these have both the switched and tone alarm outputs. The oscillator can be built onto the PCB if the B or D versions are the only ones available and all of the 60 Hz versions can be easily altered to 50Hz. I would personally be very interested to hear from readers whether they prefer 12 or 24 hour readout and any other points of preference on the subject of clocks.

MPUs, CPUs, Teletext. Viewdata, Uncle Tom Cobley and

What if we had a Teletext and/or Viewdata installed in most households already, what about a small microprocessor unit possibly connected to the same unit? Apart from the usual household chores you could program the MPU to do it could record Open University programs from Teletext, enable you to swap software via Viewdata, you

could communicate with computers and other microprocessors all over the world, you could even possibly design your own cartoons or news items for CEEFAX and transmit them to the BBC via Viewdata, Now that information is available on all these three I would like to hear from any readers who have built and used any of them, what comments have you got to make on Teletext or MPUs, what do you think of Viewdata, what problems have you had? Whether you are a manufacturer or user of MPUs or Teletext or even if you are just interested in them what are the average consumer applications going to be in a few years' time - make some predictions and let's see how right you are in a couple of years.

REFERENCES

- 1. MH9 Bywood Electronics, 68 Ebberns Rd, Hemel Hempstead, HP3 9QRC.
- 2. Pulse Electronics, 202 Skefford Rd, Clifton, Shefford, Beds.
- CPD-1, G.1.C.P.D., Berk House. Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants.
- 4. Mistral Imtech Products Ltd, Imp House, Ashford Rd, Ashford, Middx.
- 5. MA1001 Bywood or National Semiconductors (UK) Ltd, 19 Goldington Rd, Bedford.

6-Digit Digital Clock Kits

- 12/24 HOUR
- 50/60 HERTZ
- **BRIGHT DISPLAYS**
 - SLOW TIME SET
- **FAST TIME SET**
- TIME HOLD



If you have been considering building a digital clock kit but were discouraged by the high prices, we have just removed your last excuse. Why pay over £12 when you can get one for about half that price?

KIT COMPRISES:

- 1 National MM5314 Clock Chip, 12/24 hour, 50/60 Hz option.
 6 Bright red common cathode displays, 0.27" character height.
- NPN Segment driver transistors
- 6 PNP Cathode driver transistors
- 9 Carbon resistors 5 — Diodes
- 2 Disc caps
- Electrolytic filter cap 3 - Switches for time setting functions
- 2 Etched, drilled and plated p.c. boards.
- 1 Illustrated assembly instructions manual

All you provide is a 9-12v ac/200 m/a Transformer and case of your choice.

OPTIONAL JUMBO DISPLAYS

You can have $6-0.5^{\prime\prime}$ Jumbo displays with a suitable board instead of the 0.27 $^{\prime\prime}$ types. Clock kit with 6 jumbo displays £10.95 * + 90p airmail p&p

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

The above prices shown in British £s are approximate equivalents of the following U.S. Dollar prices and should

Clock kit with 6 — 0.27" displays: U.S. \$16.50 post paid. Clock kit with 6 — 0.50" displays: U.S. \$24.75 post paid. Remittance by BANK DRAFTS or INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDERS IN U.S. FUNDS. SENT ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

NO ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED TO BUILD THESE KITS



P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, Texas 75206, U.S.A.

TECHIOS

CAR BATTERY WATCHDOG

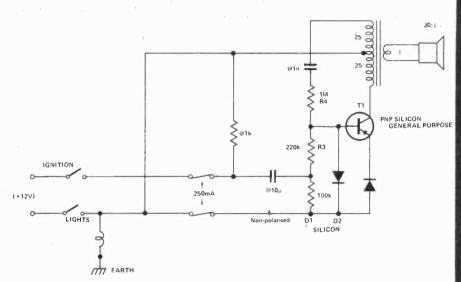
In winter, motorist are apt to emerge from work to face the inconvenience and perhaps expense of a totally flat battery due to having left their headlights switched on when parking.

This circuit provides an audible warning if the ignition is switched off with the lights left on, in the form of a few seonds of output of varying pitch. No switches are required and standby current is very small.

The audio oscillator is normally biased off, but when the ignition switch is opened it is temporarily biased on the charging action of R1, R2, C1.

D1 in conjunction with R3, prevents damage to T1 due to spikes on the ignition line, etc. The fuses are an optional precaution against short circuits across ignition or lighting supplies.

The oscillator circuit will no doubt depend, as will the transducer, on the contents of the experimenter's junk



box. Basic requirements are that it should not be self-sustaining when the ignition switching transient in the base circuit has died away. The ratio R3/R4 was of course chosen to achieve

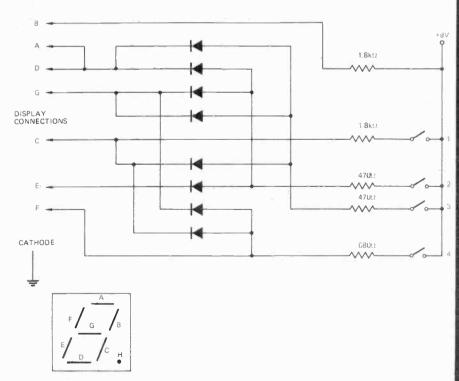
this in the circuit shown, assisted by D2.

For negative earth operation T1 would of course be NPN and D1 and D2 would be reversed.

STATION INDICATOR FOR FM TUNERS

Modern FM equipment using varicap tuners generally have four stations pre-tuned and selected by push buttons in addition to a continuously variable control. Most users of such tuners would presumably have the pre-set pushbuttons set to BBC Radios 1,2,3,4. It is, then, quite a simple matter to utilise the unused switch positions which, more often than not, exist in the pushbuttons to set up a display of 1,2,3 pr 4 on a 7 segment LED using blocking diodes and limiting resistors as shown in the diagram. Any general purpose diode capable of carrying 5mA is suitable, A suitable display would be the inexpensive MAN3M which is quite large enough for such an application.

Some users may have a local radio station pre-tuned, this can be indicated with the character "L" using the F,E and D segments of the display. Other alpha characters that can be formed with a 7 segment display are A C E F H L O P S U Y b d g h.



THE 'MISTRAL' 1 **DIGITAL CLOCK**

★ COMPLETE KIT ★



- Pleasant green display 12/24 Hour readout
- Silent Synchronous Accuracy Fully electronic
- Pulsating colon · Push-button setting
- Building time 1 Hr. Attractive acrylic case
- Easy to follow instructions Size 10.5x5.7x8 cm
- Ready drilled PCB to accept components

THE 'MISTRAL' 2 DIGITAL **ALARM CLOCK**

★ Fully Built, Tested and Guaranteed ★

WITH SLEEP-OVER FEATURE



- Soft Green Display
- 24 Hour Alarm
- 10 Minute Repetition
- Alarm Set Indicator
- Accurate Silent Timekeeping
- British Designed and Built

KIT PRICE £10.25

+ 8% VAT P&P inc.

Also available from

Henry's Radio, 231 Tottenham Ct. Rd., London W1; Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Rd., London W2; Crofton Electronics Ltd., 124 Colne Rd., Twickenham, Middx.; Imtech Products Ltd., Imp House, Ashford Rd., Ashford, Middx.; Bywood Electronics, 68 Ebberns Rd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

COMPLETE CLOCK £12.99

+ £1.04 VAT P&P inc.

1419 — ADVANCED



SPECIFICATION

- SPECIFICATION

 14 digit LED display
 10-digit mannissa with sign and
 2-digit exponent with sign for
 data entry or results
 (10 99 10 109)

 Automatic selection of correct
 notation for result display (scientific or floating point)
 Dome keyboard for excellent
 response and preventing double
 entry input
- response and preventing double entry input
 BASIC FUNCTION (+ × +)
 AND MEMORY

 * Algebraic mode operation

 * Constant operations

 * Repeat operations

 * Chain operations

 * Chain operations

 * Chain operations

Buy it with Access

- Display and Y-register exchangeable
 One accumulating memory
 Display and memory exchangeable
 SPECIAL FUNCTION
 Irigonometric functions (sin. cos. Izin)

- constant
 Logarithms (in. log)
 Anti-logarithms (e'. 10')
 Power function (y')
 Reciprocal (1/x)
 Square root (\(\chi x\))

PRICE £25.89

P&P 75p + VAT £2.13

PRICE £55.63 P&P 75p + VAT £4.51

BARCLAYCARD

Cash, Cheque or Postal Order or if you wish to use Barclaycard or Access, simply quote name, address and card number when ordering.

1420 - SENIOR



- 14-digit LED display
 10-digit mantissa with sign and
 2-digit exponent with sign for
 data entry or results
 (10-99 ~ 10⁹⁸)
 Automatic selection of correct
 notation for result display (scien-tific or floating point)
 Dome keyboard for excellent
 response and preventing double
 entry input
 Algebraic mode operation
 Chain operations
 Chain operations
 Chain operation
 Three memories
 Display and memory exchange-able

- able
 Trigonometric functions (sinces, tan)
- cos tan)
 Inverse-irigonometric functions
 (sin cos tan f)
 Radian or degree selectable
 constant
 Logarithms (in. log)
 Anti-logarithms (ef 10")
 Combinatorial functions (nf. (a)

- $\begin{array}{lll} & & & \\ & \text{Normal} & & \text{distribution} & \\ & \text{Function} & \\ & \text{Gamma function} & (\Gamma(x)) & \\ & \text{Group operations} & (\Sigma \pm 0, -X, -1, -1) \\ & & \text{Link} & \text{Link} & \text{Link} & \text{Link} & \text{Link} & \text{Link} \\ & & \text{Link} & \text{Link$
- II) up controls (K†. K‡, ∑†. ∑

- Group controls (K*, K_i , Σ^i , Σ_i , C_{Lgas})
 Power function (y*)
 Reciprocal (1 / x)
 Square root (χ x)
 Square root (χ x)
 Square (x*)
 Summation (χ X)
 Summation (χ X)
 Item count (n)
 Mean value (X)
 Mixed chain operations with parentheses approach (up to two levels)

1421 — PROGRAMMABLE



- CAPABILITY OF A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

 9-digit LED display

 8 digits capacity for data entry or results (10 " 10")

 Full floating point

 Automatic display blanking

 Three-register operational stack

 Change sign operation

 Beverse polish notation

 Display and Y-register exchangeable

 One accumulating memory (Memory store Memory recall: M + X M X and M + X")

 Tignonometric functions (sincos tan)

 Independent of the control of the contr

ultiprogram sequence blocks fach block or program can be executed individually or you can make the decision to branch to specific program run each in series or perform intermediate calcula-

PRICE £40.80

P&P 75p + VAT £3.32



IMTECH PRODUCTS LTD

IMP HOUSE, ASHFORD ROAD ASHFORD, MIDDX. TW15 1XB ET telephone ASHFORD 44211 (4 lines) telex 936291 WESSIMP ASHFORD

tech-tips

SOUND OPERATED FLASH

The circuit shown enables near instantaneous synchronisation between sound and flash. The latching facility has been incorporated so that the flash is not retriggered.

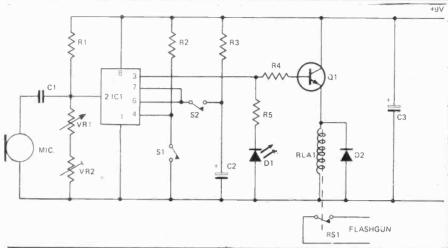
Resetting is by S1. With S2 closed, resetting occurs after a time after a time determined by 1.1xC2xR3. This approximately equals five seconds as shown.

D1 indicates triggering and is used when setting the sensitivity:- set VR1 to zero and increase VR2 until D1 just fails to light. A sharp snap of the fingers causes it to light. S2, R3 and C2 maybe omitted if not required.

The output from IC1 via R4 and Q1 activates the read relay, used for its simplicity and speed of action. The relay itself is connected across the flash sync leads.

The unit maybe battery powered e.g. PP3, as it consumes a mere 15mA or so.

The circuit has been built as the result of many modifications to other circuits. I find it an interesting toy and in its simplicity, should cost less than £2



COMPONENTS	*(see text)		
Resistors			
R1	330kΩ	Capacitors	
R2	22kΩ	C1	10nF
R3	1MΩ * all ¼W, 10%	C2	4.7µF, 10V*
R4	4k7Ω	C3	100μF, 10V
R5	560Ω	MISC.	
Potentiometers		mic	crystal mike insert
VR1	50k Ω lin	S1	push to make switch
VR2	250kΩ preset	S2	spst switch
Semiconductors		RLA1	reed relay coil
IC1	NE555	RS1	normally open reed
Q1	BC108		switch
D1	TIL209 LED		
D2	1NQ14		

OP AMP CHECKER

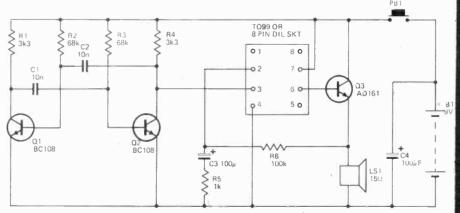
This circuit allows a quick and accurate GO/NO GO test to be made on 741 op-amps.

A1kHz square wave is generated by the astable multivibrator Q1 and Q2 and the associated components R1-R4 and C1-2. This is fed into pin pin 3 of a standard 8 pin D1L or TO99 IC socket.

Assuming a working IC has been inserted this signal will enter it's non-inverting input and appear amplified at the output, pin 6.

 Ω 3, an inexpensive germanium power transistor is connected as a class A output stage whose load is a 15Ω speaker.

R5 and R6 form the feedback loop to the inverting input whilst C3



isolates this pin from ground.

The battery employed should be a large type and periodic checking of its voltage must be made since a 741 will not work below 6V.

On pushing the test button a good IC will produce a loud note from the speaker. A faulty one will produce little or no output and should be discarded.

IDENTIFYING SURPLUS IC's

In checking unmarked surplus IC's, a clue can be gained as to the identity of the IC if the ground pin can be located first. In epoxy encapsulated IC's, the truncated part of the lead frame can be seen at both ends, perhaps partially covered by moulding

flash. This is generally connected to the substrate. In TTL and most linear IC's, this is the most negative pin (ground). In PMO\$ (clock and calculator chips) this is Vss, the most positive pin. An ohmmeter can find which pin is connected to the substrate by touching one probe to the frame and the other to each pin in turn.

Another clue to whether the IC is linear or digital is the fact that most digital IC's have diode protection against reverse bias at inputs. Knowing the ground pin, this can be checked rapidly.

TELETYPE 28 — for £20 only

Must go due to lack of space Information supplied. Carriage £2.50 VAT 8%

SELECTION OF STABILIZED POWER UNITS

Solartron 0-12V 1amp £7. Solartron 12-2V 1 amp £12. Solartron 1.5-13.5V 1 amp £8. Roband 21-27V 3 amp £10. Roband 9-12V 5 amp £10.

Coutant 35V 2 amp £16. Coutant 35V 2 amp £16.
Coutant 28V 2 amp £14.
Roband 4-14V 3 amp £8.
Coutant + and — 10-12V 3 amp twice £22. Venner 10V 1 amp £6 APT 12-15V 2 amp £15. APT 22-27V 3 amp £10. Farnell 0-12V 2 amp £8. Coutant 20V 2 amp £12. BUNKER-RAMO. 240V input Outputs + 12V 5 amp minus 3.8V 25 amp minus 24V 25 amp Price £45 each

ALWAYS A LARGE QUANTITY OF TEST EQUIPMENT. SPECIALISED UNITS, CHASSIS, ETC. CALL AND SEE

Ex-Ministry Pye Receiver R3129

Ex-Ministry VHF Receiver R7303 Multichannel £8 ea.

Ex-Ministry STC HF Receiver Units

Ex-Ministry STC HF Receiver Units with Plug-in coils £7 ea.

Ex-Ministry Marconi Radio Jammer type HG10. Battery operated £12.

Multi Range Millivoltmeter by Airmec. Sensitivity down to 10mV full scale. £7 ea.

Marconi Sensitive Valvevoltmeter TF1100 £12 ea.

Rohde & Schwarz 10-280MHZ High Gain Wide Band Amplifier £15 ea.

Marconi Calibrator Scopes etc TF345 £15 ea

Pulse & Bar TV Waveform Generator £15. Airmec Counter 6 digit. Standard

240V input. Large bright display
£12 ea.
Airmec Crystal Oscillator 100KHZ, 1MHZ. Crystal Oven, Standard mains

Furzehill Valve voltmeter V200 10mv to 1000V full-scale Volts & db scale £18 ea. FHACHI RAMP MODULE FX21.

24 Volt DC input for 18 volt saw tooth output. Requires only external capacitor and 100K ohm potentio-meter to control frequency range up to 100KHZ (eg 50 mfd electrolytic gives sweep of approx 1 cm per second). In or out sync capability. Price £5.75. P.&P. 20p. FHACHI VCO MODULE FX11 — 10HZ-100KHZ. Size 2 x 1½ x ½"
H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped), 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range — or can be swept with a saw tooth input. Price £5.75.

TYPICAL of our LISTED ITEMS - now going out in all parcels or S.A.E. Item 47 IMHOF Cabinet handles with Pivoting recessed Handle. Brand new £1 per pair P&P 40p.

Item 49 DIVIDER UNIT T4517 100KHZ input — 100KHZ; 10KHZ; 1KHZ output 18-24V DC £6 ea. Item 50 Gallender-Griffiths Bridge type 2146 **£7**.

Item 56 RELEAS-O-MATIC Balance by Oertling. Ne worthwhile. £15. Needs attention but Item 61 ROHDE & SCHWARZ MULTI COUPLER 29-68MHZ £7.
Item 63 AIRMEC TELEVET 877 £12.
Item 79 HEWLETT PACKARD LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR £15.

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by cm. in High Quality plastic, 15p each, P. & P. 8p.

*Vast quantity of good quality compone -NO PASSING TRADE — so we offe 3 LB, of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.70 post paid

*1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS. Only sold in packs of 10—300 P. & P. 15n

*CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components

*Beehive Trimmer 3/30 pf
Brand new. City. 1-9 13p ea. P & P 15p.
10-99 10p ea P & P 25p. 100-999 7p ea
P & P, free.

P.C.B. PACK S. & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no tiny pieces, 50p plus P. & P. 20p.

◆TRIMMER PACK, 2 Twin 50/200 pt ceramic, 2 Twin 10/60 pt ceramic, 2 Twin strips with 4 preset 5/20 pt on each, 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pt on ceramic base. All BRAND NEW 25p the LOT P &P 15p

FANTASTIC VALUE

Miniature Transformer. Standard 240V input. 3Volt 1 amp output. Brand new 65p each. P. & P. 20p. Discount for quantity.

*HIGH-VALUE — PRINTED BOARD PACK, Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor computer boards £1.75 post paid

*METERPACKS—3 different meters for £2. P & P 550

RESETTABLE COUNTERS — 4 digit by Stonehridge/Sodaco, 1000ohm coil £2 ea P.&P.

FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single or Double sided. Any size 1 ½ p per sq. in. Postage 20p per order.

* TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706. BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY £3.75 each P. & P. 45p. HANDSETS — complete with 2 insets and lead, £1.75 each, P. & P. 37p. DIALS ONLY, 50p. each, P. & P. 25p. MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR BLACK WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746, £3.00 each P. & P. 45p. As above but discoloured. Grey only, £2 ea. P. & P. 45p.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

LOW FREQUENCY ANALYSER

50Hz - 50kHz

ASSEMBLY AND INSTRUCTION INFORMATION S.A.E. PRICE £27. P. & P. 75p Board, modules and all

components (excluding 24V.P.U.)

EX-MINISTRY. CT436. Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price £95 each including copy of manual

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT316. DC — 6 mc/s. Size 8½" x 11" x 20". Very fine condition in Ministry transit cases. Complete with copy of manual, £45

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls, 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P. C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. £8.85 each. P. & P. 35p. Sine Wave only £6.85 each. P. & P. 35p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR

5 MHZ to 150 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GHZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width Only 3 controls preset RF level sweep width and frequency Ideal for 10.7 or TV IF alignment filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6.3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only £6.75, P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR TYPE B
Input 12V DC Output 1.3kV DC 1.5MA. Price £4.70 P. & P. 36p. Other types as previously, advertised still available. Other combinations possible S.A.E. with your requirements. No telephone calls.

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR

Align receivers, filters, etc. 250kHZ to 5MHZ effective to 30MHZ on harmonics. Order as LX63. Price £8.50 P. & P. 35p. LX63E extends down to 20kHZ with external capacitors. Price £11.50 P. & P. 35p. Use with GP Scope. Requires 6.3V AC input. Automatic 50HZ sweeping. (Not cased, not calibrated).

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH.

2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery, and connect your scope and have two traces for ONLY £6.25. P. & P. 25p. STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at £9.75. P. & P. 25p

Unless stated - please add £2.50 carriage to all units VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 25% VAT, otherwise 8% Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.





7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel.: Reading 582605

e-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. egret we cannot answer queries on these items. It is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by ers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawshould be as clear as possible and the text should preferbe typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. It is for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS tronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London WOLW.

STÄBILISED BENCH POWER SUPPLY

The heart of this voltage stabiliser is a 741 op amp which is used as a noninverting amplifier

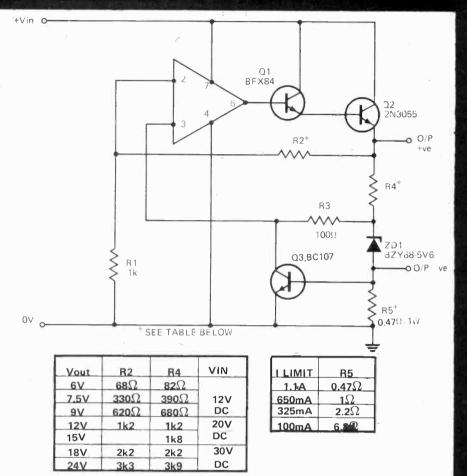
A novel feature is that the input reference voltage ZD1 is contained within the feedback loop of the amplifier. This produces an extremely stable output which can be varied merely by altering the values of R4 and R2.

An economical, high performance supply can be built using this circuit and the accompanying table.

Briefly the supply works as follows. The reference voltage across ZD1 is directly coupled into the non-inverting input (pin 3) of the IC. After amplification the output from the IC is coupled into the power Darlington consisting of Q1 and Q2 connected in the emitter follower mode. This ensures that a low output impedance, less than 1Ω , is presented to the load.

R4 provides current for the zener diode from the stabilised output thus placing the reference voltage in the feedback loop. Overload protection is provided by Q3 and R5. When current exceeds a level determined by R5, Q3 turns hard on earthing pin 3 of the IC. This has the effect of turning it hard off.

The output voltage is defined by the ratio of R2 to R1. For simplicity R1 is kept constant and the value of R2, R4 and R5 can be obtained from the table to suit various output volt-



ages and current limits.

Construction is not critical and as long as the usual precautions of keeping the output away from the input is observed no trouble should be experienced.

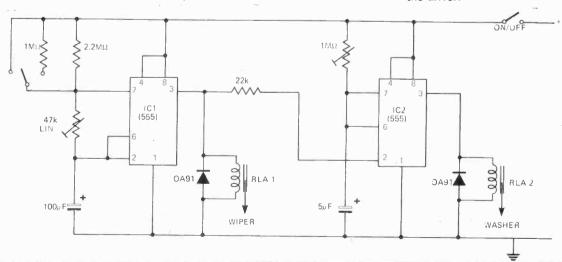
A point to watch however, is to fit Q2 to an adequate heatsink since it may be called upon to dissipate several watts.

AUTOMATION FOR REAR WIPERS

Many estate cars are now fitted with rear washer/wiper sets without any sort of sutomation. This circuit provides an end-of-cycle stop, a delay of 1 minute, 4 minutes, or continuous

operation, and, from RLA2, a measured squirt of water at the start of each cycle. The circuit has been slightly modified to use a standard auto 3-way toggle, on which the first pole has no connection. One of the

many published spike suppression suppression circuits should be used to protect the IC's. The circuit uses no more switches than manual control and requires less concentration from the driver.





Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	. £8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm.	£11.87
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm. Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm. Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm EMI 2'4" tweeter 8 ohm EIM 2 8'5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm Elac 6'4" d/c roll/s 8 ohm Elac 1744 4" tweeter. Fane Pop 15 watt 12" 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 70 watt 15", 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 or 16 ohm Fane Crescendo 12A or 18 sor 15 ohm Fane Crescendo 12A or 18 sor 15 ohm Fane Crescendo 12A or 18 sor 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£18.12
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
EMI 21/4" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI 8 × 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.91
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac b 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£4.06
Elac IVV4 4" tweeter	£1,75
Fane Pop 15 watt 12" 8 or 16 ohm	£5.25
rane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 or 16 onm	£15.50
rane rop 00 watt, 15 0 or 16 ohm	£17.25 £18.75
Fane Pop 70 Wall 15 , 8 of 10 offin	£15.75
rane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 or 16 onm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 onm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 onm	£5.75
Fane 80/1 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 onm	£9.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.95 £6.25
Goodmans 10P8 or 15 onm	
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Axtent 100 8 ohm	. £8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.55
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.95
Kef T27	. £6.06
Kef T15	. £6.94
Kef B110	. £8.37
Kef B200	£9.50
Kef B139	£16.95
Kef DN8	£2.31
Kef DN12	£5.99
Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC 400 1 G super tweeter Baker Major Module, each	£4.50
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£8.50
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	. £6.56
Baker Major Module, each	£14.75
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£47.19
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	€14.75
Helme XLK30, pair	£19.00
Helme XLK 33. pair	£24.00
Helme XLK 40, pair	£35.00
Helme XLK 40, pair Helme XLK50, pair Helme XLK 60, pair	€56.00
Helme XLK 60, pair	£56.00
Kefit 1' nair	£53.00
Kefit III, each Peerless 3 / 1 5 (3 sp. system) each	€48.00
Peerless 3 / 15 (3 sp. system) each	£17.19
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£14.95
Richard Allan Twinkit, each Richard Altan Triple 8, each Richard Allan Triple, each Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£22.50
Richard Allan Triple, each	£27.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£32.50
■ Whartedale Linton Z kit (pair)	£23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£58.00
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£63.12
Wharfedale Super 10 RS / DD	£15.00
Castle Super 8 HS/DD	£10,31
Jordan Watts Module 4,*8 or 15 ohm	£17.06
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	₹75.00
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	€81.95
Tennoy 15", Monitor HPD	£97.95
Prices correct at 6.2.76	

Prices correct at 6.2.76

INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI 8% ON PRO AND PA

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc. Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker

FREE with all orders over £10 — "HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage. Speakers 50p each,12" and up 75p each tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (£1 60 pair)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1 HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599 (Discount Hift, PA and Radio at 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

WOULD YOU LIKE IT ON YOUR OORMAT EVERY MONTH?



Our sales have gone up by 34% in the past year or so, but still some people are having trouble getting hold of ETI. If you're not sure of getting your's easily, why not take out a subscription? Twelve issues dropped through your door every month by the friendly neighbourhood postman.

To ensure a regular flow of our amazing articles, pulsating projects and nubile news just fill in the coupon below. We will do the rest!

(Mail order only)

mervs digest

CHIP SHORTAGE



A new slant on the potato shortage from CBM. This is their new calculator IC, which contains ALL the circuiting for an 8-digit machine with memory including the digit drivers. This makes the case look somewhat deserted on the inside!

SURROUND SOUND OF CONCORDE

British Airways has fitted a distinctly different headphone 'stereo' entertainment to its supercraft. This is based on a 'dummy head' recording system which simulates a sound field much more accurately than conventional stereo. This was specially recorded for B. A. by Emison, and includes sone Concorde propaganda of course, by Michael Bentine Esq. The only trouble is that the stethoscope headphones in use do not have channels marked on them, and correct orientation is vital to the creation of a binaural field. So many people will completely miss the point of the whole show. Next time you're in Concorde take note.

BOXING CLEVER

Wembley Stadium have ordered the worlds biggest computerised box office accounting system. It will be used for events held in the Empire Pool, in the theatre of the newlybuilt Conference Centre and selected events in the main Wembly Stadium and the Squash Centre.

The system is based on a 64 kilbyte GEC 2050 computer. Two 4.8 + 4.8Mbyte fixed/exchangeable cartridge disc units for database storage and a thermal printer are included in the configuration. The value of the order is in excess of £100,000.

WANNA BUY A DIRTY CRYSTAL?

It seems that as demand for digital watches increases to ever greater heights, the supply for crystals are failing to keep pace. This has gotten to such a state that a black market is now thriving!

Companies are believed to be 'double ordering' to ensure their supplies thus worsening the situation still further. The black marketing, especially on low-grade quartz (what else?), is freely admitted by suppliers. However nobody knows exactly who is selling what to whom and when. Perhaps the CIA are in need of a crystal division.

NEW SPEAKER IN THE HOUSE

Ever been to Luton? A few of us brave men of the press gathered our courage about us to do so recently at the invitation of Acoustic Research, much as it seems that Luton is the last place to launch a new range of loudspeakers.



The whims of manufacturers wax strange indeed at times.

Acoustic Research are an offshoot of the American giant, although they have been left to themselves in developing this new range. Their latest brood is designated "Advanced Development Division", and is based on the AR 10π and AR 11 speakers.

The major innovation incorporated in these speakers is a magnetic fluid, employed as a filler in the gap between coil and magnet assembly. Claimed advantages are greatly increased heat dissipation, and a self-centering effect generated on the coil.

A very high local magnetic field is generated around the coil by the technique, which is said to improve linearity of the motor system. Because of the fluid, the inner suspension, or spider, can be dispensed with, without imparing the cone behaviour under drive. The new midrange unit used in some of the ADD speakers takes advantage of this.

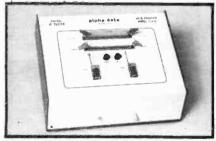
ADD price	e list		PRICE
			inc VAT
$AR-10\pi$	per	pair	432.50
AR-11	"	"	302.50
AR-12	"	"	270.00
AR-14	"	"	210.00
AR-16	"	"	132.50
AR-7X	"	"	81.25

Due to the increased heat dissipation the new models show an improved power handling capability over their ancestors. They also deliver a better transient response and the smaller models offer very good value for money.

With Hi-Fi 76 now looming ever larger on the horizon, why did not AR release the range there where it could be judged directly against its peers? Another nail in the exhibition worlds coffin.

AUTO IC TESTER

The Alpha C1416 can test up to 500 devices per hour and is desgined to test virtually all types of digital CMOS, TTL and DTL circuits. Insertion of a standard IC into the comparison socket accomplishes internal self programming, thus obviating the usual need for manual programming by skilled technicians.



Plug in cards provide +5V power and ground to the appropriate device pins. The remaining pins are driven HI or LO from individual test circuits incorporating specially designed current limiters. Should the driver be applied to a device "output" the output state will be unaffected because of the current limiter.

In a 14 pin IC 12 drivers are connected to the 12 logic lines of the device and 12¹² logic states are successively applied to both the comparison device and the unit under test. Test time required is approximately 1 second, and green and red lights indicate pass or fail for the IC. Details from Telonic Altair U.K. 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 4JR.

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11%" x 8%" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

- Basic Computer Logic
 Logical Circuit
- Elements
 3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical
- Functions
 4. Flip flops and Registers

£3.95 50p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p.p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee - no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- **Computer Arithmetic**
- **2** Boolean Logic
- 3 Arithmetic Circuits
- 4 Memories & Counters
- **5** Calculator Design
- Computer Architecture



£5.95

plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR *Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £6.45 each, p&p included
*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £4.45 each, p&p included
*or combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p&p included Name
Address
*delete as applicable. No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI, CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

LED

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Popular E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR **SERVICES**

MASONS ROAD STRATFORD-ON-AVON WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, CHORLEY

164-166 LYONS LANE, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 OPJ

BARGAINS

New Carbon Film Resistors Min. Continental Relays 6-12v 2 & 4 pole Change-over, 24v 200 for £1

TRANSISTORS All Brand New. Full Spec.

R.C.A. 2N3055 - @ 43p P.N.P. 2N3055 - @ 53p BC108 - @ 10p BFY51 - @ 16p F.E.T. 2N3819 - @ 18p BC184 - @ 10p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPS

4.7uF 63v-8p 33uF 40v-12p 10uF 63v-8p 47uF 40v-15p 15uF 63v-9p 47uF 40v-15p. 22uF 25v-10p 50uF 40v-15p. 40v-15p. etc.

Very Special Offer 1000 # F Can / 50v @ 50p.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT Many other bargains. Catalogues 20p

Same Day Despatch
Please include P.P. 20p on each complete order

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

RANGE:			PRICE	1		+	+	· ±
VALUE	(rr	m):		10.037	B	1%	2%	5%
(F)		D	EACH:	63 V	Range			
0.1 uF	27	12.7	51p	0.47u	F	67p	5 0 p	43p
				1.0µF		82p	62p	52p
0.22µF	33	16.	64 p			96p	75p	6lp
0.25µF	33	16	67.p	2.2µF				
0.47µF	33	19	80p	:4.7µF		£1.62	£1.13	94p
						£1.96	£1.38	£1.13
$0.5\mu F$	33	19	87p	6.8µF				
0.68 uF	50.8	1.9	93 p	10µF		€2.40	£1.95	£1.64
			£1.03	15µF		£3.22	£2.79	£2.24
1.0µF	50.8	19				£4.28	€3.68	£3.08
2.0µF 5	8.06	25.4	£1.44	.22µF		LT.60	₩.08	20.00

0 v , 100.0µr a	3 V. M	LL at 10p each, 1	0 101 9	3p, 30 (0) E4.	
TRANSISTOR	S & 1.0	C.'s			
AC128	14p	BC268A/384*	10p	OC71	12p
AC176	16p	*BC547/558A	12p	*2N2926G	12p
AD149	40p	BCY72	12p	"2N2926O	11p
AF178	30p	BD131/132	39p	*2N2926Y	Hp
AF239	38p	BF115/167	22p	2N3054	65p
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	BF178	26p	2N3702/	
*BC147/8/9	10p	BF184	22p	3704	llp
*BC153/154	12p	*BF194/195*	12p	°TIP30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197*	12p	TIP31A	55p
BC177	18p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
*BC182/183L	Hp	*BF262/263*	60p	T1P3055	55p
*BC183/183L	11p	BFY50/51/52	20p	*MPU131	49p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE555	61p
*BC212/212L	14p	BFX85	26p	741C	32p
BC213/213L	llp	BR101	4lp	ZN414	£1,15
*BC214/214L	11p	GET872	25p	SN76013ND	
BC267	12p	OC44/OC45	14p	1	£1:50
POPULAR DI		-1N914 6p. 8 for	45p. 1	3 for 90p: 1N916	8n. 6

POPULAR DIODES—1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1S44 5p, 11 for 50p, 24 for £1.00; 1N4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 54p; 002 6p; 003 64p; 004 7p; 006 8p;

CFFER: 100 Zeners for Es.00. AWA see SESTORES—High stability, low noise carbon film 5%. WW at 40°C, WW at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 10 each, 85 for 10 of any one value, 70 for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK. 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) see

SECLEA FACE. 10 of Each value 2.Δ(1 to 2.2M) (150 Fessions) (5. SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp. brand new wire ended DO27; 100 P.1.V. 7p (4 for 26p), 400 P.1.V. 8p (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2½ amp. 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 660V 55p. *SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—6.1W only, ALL at 5p each; 500, 1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 47kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 100Ω, 250kΩ, 680kΩ. 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, SMΩ.
PLEASE ADD 15p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW 65. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAII.

MAIL.
PLEASE ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with *
which are 25%.
Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. D3) The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem, Shropshire Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5

(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE CO.

Copper - Nickel Chrome - Eureka - Manganin

Wires
Enamelled - Silk - Cotton - Tinned Coverings

No minimum charges or quantities Trade and Export enquiries welcome S.A.E. Brings List

P.O. BOX 30, LONDON, E4 9BW

1NFRA HED 550μW Axial lead **49p** I 5mW £1.10 6mW £1.55 ORP12 55p RED G/Y 27p OR 27p 33p clip 1p 33p OPTO-ISOLATORS SCR_B 50V 100V T051A 25p 27p T066 3A 27p 35p TRIAC T05 2A 400V IL4 1.5kV, 150kHz £1 4350 2.5kV 5MHz £2.25 Data free with all OPTO AC125/6/7/815p AD161/162 40p 2N 2N3926(G) 12p 2N3953 15p 2N3954 45p 2N3955 41p 2N3903/4/5/6 16p 2N3993/4/5/6 VOLTAGE REGS. 5V 7805 Plastic 12V 7812 1 Amp 15V 7815 all 18V 7818 £1.50 723 DIP14 50p AF124/5/6/7 AF124/5/6/7 34p BC/107/8/9 9p BC109C 12p BC147/8/9 10p BC157/8/9 11p BC167/8/9 11p 2N2646 MPF 102 2N3819 2N3823 35p 40p 25p 30p BRIDGE RECTS 2A 50V 2A 100V 2A 200V 2A 400V 8C169C 12p BC1797/8/9 17p BC1827/3/4/L11p BC1827/3/4/L11p BC1827/3/4/L11p BC1827/3/4/L12p BC1927/3/4L 12p BC7907/17/273p BF194/5 12p BF196/7 14p BFY50/51 15p BFX29 30p BFX84 24p BSX19/20 16p OC71 10p 2N3823 30p BR100 Diac 21p IN914 3p IN4001 5 6p IN4006/7 7 p IN4006/7 7 p IN4148 4p 0A47 0A79 8p OA81 0A90 7p OA91 0A95 6p OA200 6p OA200 7p ZENERS BZY88 2.7-33V 9p NESSSV

709 all 741 8-pin 748 D.I.L. PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P.&P. (1st class)

OP. AMPS .

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent

NE556 LM380 ZN414 7400

8-pin 14-pin 16-pin Mica + TO3 TO66 Dalo Pen

D.I.L. SOCKETS

Epoxy Glass PCBs

INCLUSIVE prices

Top Projects No 3.		
International 25. Stereo Amp.	INT. 25	375 ρ
Stereo FM Tuner	E.T.I 751	
Line Amplifier	E.T.I 430	6 D a
Colour Organ	_ E.T. 428	260 n
Electronic Ignition	E.T.I. 312	1700
Impedance Meter	E.T.1 116	85 p
Impedance Meter Radar Intruder Alarm	E.T.I 702	105 p
Digital Voltmeter	E.T.I 117A	60 p
Contract of the contract of th	FT1 117R	46 n
Oigital Oisplay	E.T.I 533A	60 р

Other Popular Popul

otneç Popula	r Boards.				
Stopwatch Calcula	101	E.T.1	534	April 76	5 0 p
Audio Noise Gener	ator	E.T.I	441		50 p
Audio Millivoltmet	18	E.T.1	128		175 p
Switching Regulat	10	E.T.I	119		160 p
Audio Level Meter		E.T.I	438		i 100 p
50+50w Power Mo	dule	1.1.3	422_	Jan. 78	2700
100w Guitar Ampl	ifier	1.T.3	413	T. Proj. 1	1400
Active Crossover	2. way	E.T.1	433 A.	Dec. 75	90 p
	3.way	E.T.I	433 B		900

This months SNIPS!

CA 3046 Transistor Array (limited offer)	400
2-2 mF & 47mF Tantalum Bead Caps.	7 n
TTL new, full spec, marked devices 10 our mix	85p
Miniature Glass Reed Switches 10 for	50 p

Mail Order Only. C.W.O. Par 20p Prices, V.A.T INCLUDED REQUIPMENT SPARES Ltd

3. Lacy Close. WIMBORNE.

U

L

S

E

CLOCKS KITS MODULES **CALCULATORS MODELS** ALARMS: Built-in alarm: Tilt operated snooze AM/PM indicator: Power failure indicator

4 NED 0.5 LEDS			
	STD	ALARM	
Module Kit (excl. case)	9.00	11.00	
Module: Assembled (excl. case)	9.50	11.50	
Complete Clock Kit Perspex Case	12.00	15.00	
Complete Clock Kit Teak Case	12.70	15.70	
Ready built Clock Perspex Case	17.00	21.00	
Ready built Clock Teak Case	17.00	21.70	

ALPHA" from £10.00

4 GREEN 0.5" DIGITS STD ALARM Module Kit (excl. case) 10.00 13.00 Module Assembled (excl. case) 14.00 11.00 Complete Clock Kit ... Perspex Case 15.00 Ready-built Clock Perspex case 17.50 21.50

Perspex Case Colours: Black, White, Red, Blue, Green, Orange. Available separately . . . £4.40

NOVUS CALCULATORS Built Alpha Units: State 12 or 14 hour 650£5.40 850£6.75 2-YEAR GUARANTEE ON READY BUILT CLOCKS for complete range

CWO. PULSE ELECTRONICS (E.1), 202 SHEFFORD ROAD, CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS.

U

L

S

Ē

Buy it with Acces

CAR **IGNITION TRANSFORMERS**

you're thinking of building capacitor-discharge ignition system why not use one of our quality ignition transformers?

This unit, with tag connections and two-hole clamp fixings, may be used in the ETI circuit or in the up-to-date thyristor circuit we supply FREE with every transformer

Total inclusive price: £1.95p

ORDERS TO:

PADEC COMPONENTS P.O. BOX 71 SOUTHEND-ON-SEA **ESSEX SS2 5DZ**

Treasure Locator Kits by DETECTOR PRODUCTS Suppliers to the UK & Abroad Circuits & Instructions £2 Complete Kit . £12 Total £14 incl. VAT p&p

Solid aluminium frame with an efficient Faraday screen. For enquiries please send

DETECTOR PRODUCTS 58a King Street, Blackburn, Lancs: Tel. 62561 or 54105

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate settlement

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS

ELECTRIC MOTORS

This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part- or full-time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, now to get all the work you need, etc., etc.

A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3.65 + 25p P8P from Magnum Publications, Dept. ETS, Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway, Stockport, SK3 OBZ. Overseas Distributors wanted.

AUDIO-OPTICS Audio-Visual Equipmen M. W. HEADINGTON Reg. No. 1858305

J. R. WHYTE

Public Address System Hire

Audio Equipment Serviced

Kingston Blount, 19 Middle Way, Chinnor, Oxon.

Tel: 52683						
FULL SPEC. NEW DEVICES, BY RETURN						
BC107		ZTX504	25p	LEDS W/CLIP 0.125"		
BC107	10p	2N3055	40p	TIL209 (Red)		
BC109	10p	2N3819		MV5174 (Orange)		
BC182L	10p	1N914		MV5274 (Green)		
BC183L	10p	1N4148	4p	MV5374 (Yellow)		
BC184L	10p	1N4002	4p	0.2" Red		
BC212L	14n	1N4003	4p	REGULATORS TO-220		
BC213L		1N4004	5p	7805 (5V)		
BC214L		1N4007	9p	7812 (12V)		
TIP29A	46p	3A/800V		7815 (15V)		
TIP30A	49p		15p	7824 (24V)		
TIP31A	51p	BRIOGES		CAPACITORS		
TIP32A	55p	1A/200V	26p	10mfd/12V		
TIP41A	72p	2A/600V	33p	1000mfd / 6V		
TIP42A	79p	OIL I.C. s	25			
TIP2955	64p	741 8 pin		VAT INC. P&P 20p		
TIP3055	49p	555 Timer	49p LED	in a post-		
TIS43(LUT)	35p	DISPLAYS	LED	Audio-Optics		
ZTX300	15p	7-SEG.	C1 15	19, Middleway		
ZTX304	25p	0.375"		Chinnor, Oxon		
ZTX500	15p	0.5"		Tel. Kingston Blount 52683		
		Display Data				
		S.A.E. Pleas	е			

P.C.B.s and COMPONENTS FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

.42
41
£1.85
£1,74
.75
.86
.86
.35
.35
£1.85.
.83
.35
or single
ded (min.

All boards are Fibre Glass and price inc. drilling and

All Doards are 1-w 2 and 1 and 2 and

Diodes, IN40UZ 3p, IN914 3p, ELEVIS 112 200 107 (Red only).

Transistors, BC107, 8, 9, 10p, BC177, B, 9, 19p, BD135 50p, BD136 50p, BD139 70p, BD140 76p. ORP 12 L.D.R. 78p.

Min. Toggle Switch S.P.D.T. 70p, D.P.D.T. 95p, Min. Toggle Switch S.P.D.T. 70p, D.P.D.T. 95p, D.P. 75p.

All prices inc. VAT. Please add 15p postage on components, P.C.B.s post free. Send a s.a.e. for full list of boards and components.

Mail orders, please, to: D.B.M. PRODUCTS
Unit 14, Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS**

CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, CT 11YT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

		THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN	
ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS (with slide on & off bits)		ST3 Stands-for all models SOLDER in Bib dispenser	£1.10 £0.45
15W 'C' miniature irons	£2,30	WIRE STRIPPER& CUTTER	£0.85
	£0.45	HAND DRILLS Leytool prec	
3/32", 1/8", 3/16'bits-each	£1,10	compact, 5/16" chuck	£3.99
18W 'G' miniature irons	£2.50	AERIALS Extend 15-120cm	£1.50
3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each	£0.45	CASSETTE 'Head Demagne	
'G' Elements	£1.35	Shaped pole-saves time	£3.65
15W CCN'Low leakage irons	£2.70	EARPHONES Stethoscope	£1.25
3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each	£0.45	MICROPHONES Dynamic	£2.15
'CCN' Elements	£1.50	PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS-A	11
25W'X25' Low leakage irons	£2.30	items for producing p.c's	£3.99
3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each	£0.47	SIGNAL INJECTOR-Audio	hrough
'X25' Elements	£1.15	video signals, self contained	£4.25
'SK1', 'SK2', Soldering Kits	£3.85	SPEAKERS -75mm dia.81	£1.00

Greenbank Electronics

Data and suggested circuits for AY-5-1224 and MK 50253 clock chips, details of PCB's and component kits for AY-5-1224, data sheets for LED-0.3" and 0.6" displays.

NEW!

PCB TO SUIT AY-5-1224 clock chip

4 DIGIT KITS

Kit includes: PCB, AY-5-1224 chip, 4 LED digits, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, solder pins (success guaranteed), with 0.3" digits £9.95 (0.6" high digit version also available).

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224 4 digit 12/24 hour MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm clock LED DISPLAYS (ECONOMY TYPES) DL-704E 0.3" common cathode DL-747E 0.6" common anode

Add 8% VAT to all prices, post, etc. 10p + VAT per order

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T12E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Tel: 051-645 3391

Now there's a better way to keep your ETI copies We reckon ETI is worth keeping: and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:
ETI BINDERS. 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SWIW 0LW.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit p.24	Island Devices Mini-ad
Andremedap.24	Kinnie Components p.36
B.H. Components . Mini-ad	Lee Instrumentation p.61
B.I.E.T p.17	Lynx Electronics p.23
Bi-Pak pp.4, 5	Maplin p.84
Bi-Pre-Pakp.83	Marco Trading Mini-ad
Bywood p.18	Marshall'sp.28
Cambridge Learning p.79	Metac
Chiltmead p.75	Minikits p.77
Chromasonics p.55	Pulse Electronics . Mini-ad
Croftonp.9	Ramar Mini-ad
E.D.A p.9	R.F. Equipment
Electrovalue p.17	Spares Mini-ad
Fordendale p.13	Sabtronics p.71
Greenbank Mini-ad	Sinclair pp.34, 35
Henry's p.53	Sintel pp.17, 44
I.L.P. Electronics p.2	Technomatic p.36
Imtech Products . pp.73, 82	Wilmslow Audio p.77
	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.



A couple of issues ago we announced the ETIT-Shirtresponse has been the enormous. Made in cotton (yellow with black printing) these are available in three sizes suitable for both sexes. Send your cheque and P.O. for £1.50 (payable International) and state
Small. Medicar Small, Medium or Large. ETI T-SHIRTS, 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SW1W

DIGITAL CLOCK

£9.56

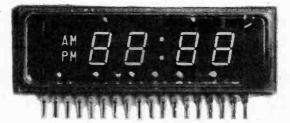
MATCHED CHIP & DISPLAY

Inc. VAT. Post & Packing

DISPLAY Only Price £6.36 Inc. VAT

FUTABA 5-LT-01. 7 SEGMENT

Phosphor Diode. 12.5mm Digit AM/PM and colon



CHIP Only Price £5.50 Inc. VAT

CALTEX CT7001. MOS LSI

28/30/31 Day Calendar 24-hour Clock Snooze Alarm Clock Radio Feature Easily Settable Counters



TRANSFORMER - £2.50 INC. VAT

Payment with order

IMTECH PRODUCTS LTD.

IMP HOUSE, ASHFORD ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX. Telephone: Ashford 44211

Telex: 936291

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is £5.50. Canadian subscription rate is \$10 per year. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. . . .

BACK ISSUES

The cost of a back issue is 40p. Postage and packing costs an additional 15p for the first and 10p for each subsequent copy. Send orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept . . . We cannot supply certain back issues (April, May, June, July, November and December 1972; January, February and November 1973; March, September and November 1974; January, June, August, September and November 1975).

SPECIAL ISSUES

At present we have three Special Issues available: Top Projects 2, Electronics It's Easy (Parts 1 to 13), and International 4600 Synthesiser (published by Maplin). The prices are 75p, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively; postage and packing is an additional 15p per issue. Top Projects 1 is now sold out. Send orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept...

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT . . .

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept . . .

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine, such as Ramar and Crofton, who do an excellent service.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY... Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 pm

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIEDS

This is a pre-payment service — rates on application to ADVERTISING

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS-36 EBURY ST, LONDON SWIW OLW

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS REQUIRED.

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316

FROM BI-PRE-PAK tirling Sound Products

BECAUSE OF DEMAND AND RE-ORGANISED PRODUCTION. THE SUPERB **HI-FIDELITY SS.125 POWER AMP** NOW COSTS £6.25 inc. Postage & VAT

25 watts R.M.S. into 8Ω using 50V 22 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 33V (Low imp. not less than 4Ω)

DISTORTION

from IOHz to IOKHz)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 1dB 15 Hz to 30 KHz (4Ω)

 \pm 1dB 10Hz to 30 KHz [8 Ω] HIGH Z INPUT

100 Kohms (40d8 gain/100x) INPUT SENSITIVITY 150mV for 25W.R.M.O. out

SIZE

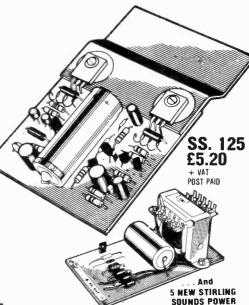
(inc. heal-sink type mounting platform) 4¾ x 3" x ¾" high (120 x 76 x 22 mm)

Not only is this Stirling Sound's best audio amplifier yet; Less than 0.05% at all power levels it rightfully qualifies as one of the best of its kind yet made available to constructors. Intended above all for high-fidelity, the characteristics of the SS.125 are such that it can be used in many other applications where dependability is the prime consideration. The SS.125 integrates well with other S.S units as well as those of other manufacturers. Incorporates new circuitry using a complementary long-tailed pair input and full complementary output circuits to give standards of performance.

> Designed and made for constructors who appreciate quality and value!

> > £3 75

£3.25



MORE STIRLING SOUND MODULES

F.M. TUNER UNITS

SS.201	Tuner front end. Ganged, geared variable tuning,	
	88-108MHz. A.F.C. facility	£5.0

SS.202 I.F. amp A meter and/or A.F.C. can be connected (size 3" x 2") £2.65

SS.203 Stereo decoder for use with SS 201 and 202 or any good F.M. tuner A LED beacon may be attached (3 $^{\prime\prime}$ x 2 $^{\prime\prime}$) £3.85

SS.105 5 watt amplifier to run from 12V. (31/2" x 2" x 3/4") £2.25

\$\$.110 Similar to \$\$.105 but more powerful giving 10W £2.75

\$\$.120 20 watt module when used with 34 volts into 4 £3.00

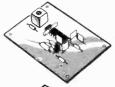
SS.140 Delivers 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 45V/2A supply such as our SS.345 the power and quality of this unit are superb — two in bridge formation will give 80 watts R.M.S. into 8ohms. Size 4" x 3" x ¾"

\$\$.100 Active tone control, stereo, ±15dB cut and boost with suitable network £1.60

SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic p u., radio & tape with passive £1.60 tone control details

SS.102 Stereo pre-amp with R.I.A.A. equalisation, mag. p.u., tape and radio in. €2.25

SS.300 Power Supply Stabiliser. Add this to your unstabilised supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system workbench etc. Money saving and very reliable











TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 25% must be added to total value of order except for items marked $^{\circ}$ or (8%), when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING add 22p for UK orders unless marked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add merked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add tostage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES subject to alteration notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort to ensure correctness of information.

Order your Stirling Sound products from

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF. TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

FACTORY - SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX

Robustly designed units in each of which is a stabilised take-off point to provide for tuner, pre-amp and control stages. Size $-5 \, '' \times 3'' \times 2 \, '' \, \text{high (P/P add 50p)}$ any model)

SUPPLY UNITS

SS 312	12V/1A	£	3.75
SS 318	18V/1A	£	4.15
SS 324	24V/1A	£	4.60°
SS 334	34V/2A	£	5.20
SS 345	45V/4A	£	6.25
nstormers for	SS334 and SS345	are	supplied

transformers separate from PCBs. Add 50p for P/P any model

A new Stirling Sound C.D.I. Unit for your car. Super Shark Mk. 2

Even better than the original version, thousands of which are in use saving motorists appreciable time and money for petrol. Very easy to install. The Stirling Sound model incorporates switch for instant change to conventional ignition, instant adaption to posor neglearth return, anti-burglar immobilising switch, pre-set control for rev. limitation. There are no exposed parts, the unit, on p.c.b. being housed in strong enclosed metal box. With instructions and leads. instructions and leads. Size 7%" x 4%" x 2%" ex. switches (193 x 117 x 54mm) (P/P

add 50n) **BUILT &**

KIT £7.95 TESTED £10.50

A NEW X-HATCH GENERATOR

Operates at R.F. level. For colour and mono TV. Plugs into aerial socket of set. Operates without need for transmissions, 4 push-button operation. Runs on 4 self-contained penlite type batteries. Will fit into a large pocket. Strong plastic case.

BUILT £27.50* KIT £25*

A USEFUL CATALOGUE — FREE

Send us a large S.A.E. with 10p stamp and we will send you the latest Bi-Pre Pack catalogue free by return. Packed with useful lines, its a real money saver.

TO STIRLING SOUND (BI-PRE-PAK) LTD. 222 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON SEA, ESSEX SSO DDF

for which I enclose t

Inc. V A T

ADDRESS

(ET1.4)

More than just a catalogue!

PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. . . .

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.

Really good value for money at just 40p.



The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger

unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use.

Please send S.A.E. for our price list



The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet available now, price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for specification.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work

drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's.

S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article – price 15p.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range.

Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53 priced at 35p (pre-publication price 15p.)



NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list — you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! — plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects — and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex Please address all mail to



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR.

	e Cheque/P.O. value	ETI
For	copy/copies of your Catalogue	
Name _		
Address	-	
MAPLIN	ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3	Rayleigh